

## **Duties Act 1999**

A1999-7

**Republication No 78** 

**Effective: 1 July 2024 – 15 December 2025** 

Republication date: 1 July 2024

Last amendment made by A2023-47

## About this republication

#### The republished law

This is a republication of the *Duties Act 1999* (including any amendment made under the *Legislation Act 2001*, part 11.3 (Editorial changes)) as in force on 1 July 2024. It also includes any commencement, amendment, repeal or expiry affecting this republished law to 1 July 2024.

The legislation history and amendment history of the republished law are set out in endnotes 3 and 4.

#### Kinds of republications

The Parliamentary Counsel's Office prepares 2 kinds of republications of ACT laws (see the ACT legislation register at www.legislation.act.gov.au):

- authorised republications to which the *Legislation Act 2001* applies
- unauthorised republications.

The status of this republication appears on the bottom of each page.

#### **Editorial changes**

The *Legislation Act 2001*, part 11.3 authorises the Parliamentary Counsel to make editorial amendments and other changes of a formal nature when preparing a law for republication. Editorial changes do not change the effect of the law, but have effect as if they had been made by an Act commencing on the republication date (see *Legislation Act 2001*, s 115 and s 117). The changes are made if the Parliamentary Counsel considers they are desirable to bring the law into line, or more closely into line, with current legislative drafting practice.

This republication includes amendments made under part 11.3 (see endnote 1).

#### **Uncommenced provisions and amendments**

If a provision of the republished law has not commenced, the symbol  $\boxed{\textbf{U}}$  appears immediately before the provision heading. Any uncommenced amendments that affect this republished law are accessible on the ACT legislation register (www.legislation.act.gov.au). For more information, see the home page for this law on the register.

#### **Modifications**

If a provision of the republished law is affected by a current modification, the symbol **M** appears immediately before the provision heading. The text of the modifying provision appears in the endnotes. For the legal status of modifications, see the *Legislation Act 2001*, section 95.

#### **Penalties**

At the republication date, the value of a penalty unit for an offence against this law is \$160 for an individual and \$810 for a corporation (see *Legislation Act 2001*, s 133).



## **Duties Act 1999**

## **Contents**

	Page
1 Preliminary	
Name of Act	2
Dictionary	2
Notes	2
Offences against Act—application of Criminal Code etc	3
Incorporation of Taxation Administration Act	3
Territory not liable for payment of duty	3
Duty a debt payable to Territory	3
	Name of Act Dictionary Notes Offences against Act—application of Criminal Code etc Incorporation of Taxation Administration Act Territory not liable for payment of duty

R78 Duties Act 1999 contents 1 01/07/24 Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25

		Page
Chapter	2 Transactions concerning dutiable property	
Part 2.1	Introduction and overview	
6	Definitions—ch 2	4
6A	Meaning of commercial lease with premium—ch 2	6
7	Imposition of duty on certain transactions concerning dutiable property	6
8	Imposition of duty on dutiable transactions that are not transfers	8
9	Form of a dutiable transaction	9
10	Dutiable property	9
11	When does a liability for duty arise?	11
12	Who is liable to pay the duty?	11
13	Liability of joint tenants	11
14	Necessity for written instrument or written statement	12
15	Lodging instrument etc with commissioner	12
16	When does duty become payable?	13
17	No double duty	14
18	Rate of duty	16
Part 2.2	Dutiable value	
20	What is the dutiable value of dutiable property?	17
21	What is the consideration for the transfer of dutiable property?	18
22	What is the unencumbered value of dutiable property?	19
23	Arrangements that reduce dutiable value	20
24	Aggregation of dutiable transactions	21
25	Value of goods in certain transactions also involving other property	22
26	Apportionment—dutiable property and other property	22
28	Partnership interests	23
29	Partitions	23
30	Effect of alteration in purchase price	24
Part 2.3	Rates of duty	
31	General rate	25
33	Certain business assets	25
contents 2	Duties Act 1999	R78

Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25

01/07/24

		Page
Part 2.4	Special provisions	
50	Cancelled agreements	27
50A	Cancelled transfer of dutiable property	27
51	Grant of certain Crown leases on surrender of development leases	27
52	Refund if Crown lease surrendered	28
53	Transfers arising from mortgages of land	30
Part 2.5	Exemptions	
Division 2	2.5.1 Trusts	
54	Change in trustees	31
55	Transfer to custodian of managed investment scheme	32
55A	Transfers in relation to managed investment schemes	32
55B	Transfers in relation to registered schemes	33
56	Property vested in apparent purchaser	33
57	Transfers back from trustee	34
58	Property passing to beneficiaries	34
60	Declaration of trust relating to managed investment scheme	35
Division 2	2.5.2 Superannuation	
62	Transfer of property from one superannuation fund to another	36
63	Transfers between trustees and custodians of superannuation funds or trusts	36
Division 2	2.5.2A Alternative finance transactions	
64	Meaning of financial institution—div 2.5.2A	38
64A	Land transferred to financial institution and individual then leased and transferred to individual	38
64B	Land transferred to financial institution then transferred to individual	39
64C	Land transferred to financial institution then leased and transferred to individual	39
64D	Land transferred to individual with beneficial interest transferred to financial institution	40
64E	Change of financial institution	41
64F	Individual dies before arrangement completed	41

R78 Duties Act 1999 contents 3 01/07/24 Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25

		Page
Division 2	2.5.3 Miscellaneous	
65	Transfer of land under Fair Work (Registered Organisations) Act 2009 (Cwlth)	42
66	Conveyances to prescribed people	42
67	Conversion of property to unit title	43
68	Surrender and regrant of Crown lease	43
68A	Regrant of lease with additional land	44
71	Bankruptcy or insolvency	44
72	Transfer to partner of interest in principal place of residence	45
73A	Transfers etc to entities for community housing	45
73B	Transfers etc to special disability trusts	46
74	Transfers relating to mortgages	46
74A	Financial and other agreements	47
Part 2.6	A Deferred payment of duty	
Division 2	2.6A.1 First home owner grant scheme and home buyer concession scheme	
75	Definitions—div 2.6A.1	48
75A	Meaning of eligible property—div 2.6A.1	48
75AB	Application to defer payment of duty	49
75AC	Approval to defer payment of duty	49
75AD	Conditions of deferral arrangement	50
75AE	Unpaid duty and interest a debt and charge on property	51
Division 2	2.6A.2 Other duty deferral schemes	
75AF	Definitions—div 2.6A.2	51
75AG	Duty deferral schemes—determination	52
75AH	Duty deferral schemes—application to defer payment of duty	52
75AI	Duty deferral schemes—approval to defer payment of duty	53
75AJ	Duty deferral schemes—conditions of deferral arrangement	53
75AK	Duty deferral schemes—unpaid duty and interest a debt and charge on property	54

contents 4 Duties Act 1999 R78
Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25 01/07/24

		Page
Chapter	3 Certain transactions treated as transfers	
Part 3.1	Preliminary	
76	Meaning of chapter 3 transaction	55
76A	Definitions—ch 3	55
77	Imposition of duty	55
Part 3.2	Acquisition of interests in certain landholder	S
Division 3	.2.1 Preliminary	
77A	Meaning of associated person	56
78	Definitions—pt 3.2	58
Division 3	.2.2 Landholding entities	
78A	Meaning of entity—pt 3.2	58
79	Meaning of landholder	59
80	Meaning of <i>landholding</i> —pt 3.2	59
80A	Meaning of <i>land</i> —pt 3.2	60
81	Constructive ownership of landholdings—linked bodies	61
82	Constructive ownership of landholdings and other property—discretionary trusts	63
83	Interest and significant interest in landholders—pt 3.2	64
84	How person <i>acquires</i> an interest in a landholder—pt 3.2	65
Division 3		
85	When does liability for duty arise?	67
86	What is a relevant acquisition?—pt 3.2	67
87	Acquisition statements	68
88	When must duty be paid?	69
89	Who is liable to pay duty on relevant acquisition?	69
90	Duty payable on relevant acquisitions—single interest	70
90A	Duty payable on relevant acquisitions—aggregated interests	71
90B	Duty payable on relevant acquisitions—further interest	73
90C	Unencumbered value determination	75
90D	Duty payable on relevant acquisitions—combined acquisitions	75

R78 Duties Act 1999 contents 5 01/07/24 Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25

contents 6

		Page
Division 3	3.2.4 General and supplemental	
92	Maximisation of entitlements on distribution of property	77
93	Valuation of property	78
94	Uncompleted agreements for sale or conveyance of land	79
94A	Uncompleted agreements for purchase, allotment or issue of shares or units in landholder	80
Part 3.4	Acquisition of land use entitlements by allotment of shares or issue of units	
103	When does liability for duty arise?	81
104	When must duty be paid?	81
105	Who is liable to pay duty?	82
106	Acquisition of land use entitlement	82
107	What statement under s 106 must contain	82
108	Assessment of duty	82
109	Disability exemption	83
Part 3.6	Voluntary transfers under Financial Sector (Transfer and Restructure) Act 1999 (Cwlth)	
115A	Definitions—pt 3.6	86
115B	Declaration required if business transferred	86
115C	When does liability for duty arise?	87
115D	When must duty be paid?	87
115E	Who is liable to pay duty?	87
115F	Assessment of duty	88
115G	Exemptions from duty	88
Part 3.7	Exemptions—ch 3 transactions	
Division 3	Exemptions—ch 3 transactions generally	
115H	Exemptions—ch 3 transactions	89
115HA	Exemption—relevant acquisitions to secure finance	90
115HB	Exemption—transactions made on bankruptcy or winding-up	91
115HC	Exemption—transactions made due to change in trustees	91
115HD	Exemption—transactions in relation to managed investment schemes	92

R78

Duties Act 1999

Contents

		Page				
115HE	Exemption—transactions in relation to registered schemes	93				
115HF	Exemption—ch 3 transactions made by apparent purchaser					
115HG	Exemption—transactions made to return ch 3 property held by truste					
115HH	Exemption—transactions between superannuation funds					
115HI	Exemption—transactions between trustees and custodians of superannuation funds or trusts	95				
Division 3	3.7.2 Exemptions—'top hatting' arrangements					
115I	Definitions—div 3.7.2	96				
115J	Exemption for relevant acquisitions	97				
115K	Conditions of exemption	97				
115L	Revocation of exemption	98				
Chapter	7 Mortgages					
174	Liability for duty	99				
Chapter	9 Motor vehicle registration					
Part 9.1	Imposition and rates of duty					
203	Meaning of dutiable value—pt 9.1	100				
203A	Registration of vehicles in the name of 2 or more people	100				
204	Imposition of duty	100				
205	Lodgment of statement of dutiable value	101				
206	Who is liable to pay duty?	101				
207	When does duty become payable?	101				
208	Rate of duty	101				
Part 9.2	Exemptions					
208A	Definitions—pt 9.2	103				
209A	Foreign countries	103				
209B	International organisations and diplomats	103				
209C	C Status of forces agreements					
211	Certain disabled people	104				
211A	Partial exemption—modified vehicles for people with disabilities	105				
R78		contents 7				
01/07/24	Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25					

		Page			
214	Vehicle dealers—registration of demonstrators and trading stock	106			
215	Organisations registered under Fair Work (Registered Organisations				
	Act	107			
216	Repossessed motor vehicles	107 107			
217	, 3				
218	Avoidance of double duty—duty paid in corresponding Australian jurisdiction	109			
219	Reassessment of duty—repossession of stolen motor vehicle	109			
Part 9.3	Miscellaneous				
221	Prerequisites for registration	110			
223	Returns by road transport authority	112			
224	Rectification of errors in registration	112			
225	Refund of duty on cancellation of sale	112			
226	Certificates as evidence	113			
Chapter	10 Miscellaneous duties				
229	Minimum amount of duty	114			
Chapter	11 General exemptions from duty				
Part 11.	1 Exemptions from duty—general				
230	Inter-generational rural transfers	115			
231	Specialised agencies				
232	Charitable organisations	116			
232A	Corporate reconstruction transactions	117			
232B	Hospitals and schools	118			
232C	Commonwealth, States and Territories	119			
232D	Deceased estates	119			
Part 11.	2 Exemptions from duty—certain personal relationships				
232E	Definitions—pt 11.2	122			
contents 8	B Duties Act 1999	R78			
	Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25 01/	07/24			

		Contents
		Page
232F	Transactions under certain court orders	122
232G	Transactions under Family Law Act 1975 (Cwlth), s 90B, s 90C or 90D financial agreements	s 123
232H	Transactions under Family Law Act 1975 (Cwlth), pt VIIIAB financial agreements	al 124
2321	Transactions under Domestic Relationships Act 1994, s 33 (1) (d)	125
Chapte	er 12 Miscellaneous	
239	Electronic assessment and payment of duty	127
242	Instruments to be separately charged with duty in certain cases	128
243	Execution of instruments	128
244	Certificate of duty and other charges	128
250	Receiving instruments in evidence	129
251	Valuation of property	130
251A	Valuation of market rent for commercial lease with premium	130
252	Objections	131
252AA	Review of decisions by ACAT	133
252AB	Determination of fees	133
253	Regulation-making power	133
Diction	nary	134
Endnote	es ·	
1	About the endnotes	148
2	Abbreviation key	148
3	Legislation history	149
4	Amendment history	160
5	Earlier republications	209
6	Expired transitional or validating provisions	217

R78 Duties Act 1999 contents 9 01/07/24 Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25



## **Duties Act 1999**

An Act to create and charge various duties

R78 01/07/24 Duties Act 1999 Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25

## **Chapter 1** Preliminary

#### 1 Name of Act

This Act is the Duties Act 1999.

## 2A Dictionary

The dictionary at the end of this Act is part of this Act.

Note 1 The dictionary at the end of this Act defines certain terms used in this Act, and includes references (*signpost definitions*) to other terms defined elsewhere in this Act or other legislation.

For example, the signpost definition '*Crown lease*—see the *Land Titles Act 1925*, dictionary.' means that the term 'Crown lease' is defined in that dictionary and the definition applies to this Act.

Note 2 A definition in the dictionary applies to the entire Act unless the definition, or another provision of the Act, provides otherwise or the contrary intention otherwise appears (see Legislation Act, s 155 and s 156 (1)).

#### 2B Notes

page 2

A note included in this Act is explanatory and is not part of this Act.

Note See the Legislation Act, s 127 (1), (4) and (5) for the legal status of notes.

### 2C Offences against Act—application of Criminal Code etc

Other legislation applies in relation to offences against this Act.

Note 1 Criminal Code

The Criminal Code, ch 2 applies to all offences against this Act (see Code, pt 2.1).

The chapter sets out the general principles of criminal responsibility (including burdens of proof and general defences), and defines terms used for offences to which the Code applies (eg *conduct*, *intention*, *recklessness* and *strict liability*).

Note 2 Penalty units

The Legislation Act, s 133 deals with the meaning of offence penalties that are expressed in penalty units.

## 3 Incorporation of Taxation Administration Act

The Taxation Administration Act is incorporated and is to be read as one with this Act.

### 4 Territory not liable for payment of duty

The Territory is not liable to pay duty under this Act.

Note Prescribed territory entities are not exempt from paying duty (see *Taxation (Government Business Enterprises) Act 2003*, s 9).

## 5 Duty a debt payable to Territory

A duty payable under this Act is, when a liability to pay the duty is created, a debt due to the Territory.

R78 Duties Act 1999 01/07/24 Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25

# Chapter 2 Transactions concerning dutiable property

## Part 2.1 Introduction and overview

#### 6 Definitions—ch 2

In this chapter:

#### cancelled—

- (a) means rescinded, annulled or otherwise terminated without completion; and
- (b) includes abandoned.

commercial lease means a lease granted for-

- (a) commercial purposes only; or
- (b) more than 1 purpose including commercial purposes.

commercial lease with premium—see section 6A.

*commercial purposes* does not include residential purposes or the purposes of primary production.

#### Examples—commercial purposes

- industrial use
- business use
- retail use

declaration of trust means any declaration (other than by a will or testamentary instrument) that any identified property vested or to be vested in the person making the declaration is or is to be held in trust for the person or people, or the purpose or purposes, mentioned in the declaration although the beneficial owner of the property, or the person entitled to appoint the property, may not have joined in or assented to the declaration.

page 4 Duties Act 1999 R78
Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25 01/07/24

*market rent*, in relation to a commercial lease, means the rent (worked out as at the date the lease was granted) that would be charged by the lessor if the land the subject of the lease was leased by a willing lessor to a willing lessee—

- (a) dealing with each other at arm's length; and
- (b) each of whom had acted knowledgeably, sensibly and without compulsion.

*premium*, in relation to a commercial lease, means any consideration (being the amount of a monetary consideration or the value of a non-monetary consideration) that is paid or agreed to be paid in relation to the lease, other than rent reserved.

#### primary production means—

- (a) production resulting directly from—
  - (i) cultivation of land; or
  - (ii) keeping animals for their sale, their bodily produce or natural increase; or
  - (iii) fishing operations; or
  - (iv) forest operations; and
- (b) the manufacture of dairy produce by the person who produced the raw material used in that manufacture.

rent reserved, in relation to a commercial lease, means—

(a) the rent paid or payable during the term of the lease that is market rent; and

R78 Duties Act 1999 01/07/24 Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25

(b) any reasonable amount paid or payable for the right to use the land under the lease.

#### Examples—payments for right to use land under commercial lease

- rates
- maintenance and repairs
- services and utilities
- legal costs payable by lessee on behalf of lessor in relation to grant of lease
- insurance premiums
- car park contributions
- turnover rent
- fit-out costs
- security
- land rent
- gardening and landscaping
- lifts
- administration

## 6A Meaning of commercial lease with premium—ch 2

(1) In this chapter:

commercial lease with premium means a commercial lease in relation to which there is a premium that is more than the amount (if any) determined by the commissioner.

(2) A determination is a disallowable instrument.

Note A disallowable instrument must be notified, and presented to the Legislative Assembly, under the Legislation Act.

## 7 Imposition of duty on certain transactions concerning dutiable property

- (1) This chapter charges duty on—
  - (a) a transfer of dutiable property; and

Duties Act 1999 R78 Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25 01/07/24

- (b) the following transactions:
  - (i) an agreement for the sale or transfer of dutiable property;
  - (ii) a declaration of trust over dutiable property;
  - (iii) a grant of a Crown lease;
  - (iv) a grant of a declared land sublease;
  - (v) a grant of a commercial lease with premium.
- (2) A transfer or transaction mentioned in subsection (1) is a *dutiable transaction* for this Act.
- (3) In this section:

#### grant—

- (a) of a Crown lease over land, includes the grant of a new lease following the surrender or determination of the Crown lease over land that includes part or all of the land over which the new lease is granted; and
- (b) of a declared land sublease, includes the grant of a new land sublease following the surrender or determination of the sublease over land that includes part or all of the land over which the new sublease is granted.

*transfer* does not include a transaction treated as a transfer by chapter 3.

Note Ch 3 treats certain transactions as transfers (eg, acquiring an interest in a landholder—see s 85 and s 86). Duty may be payable under ch 3 on those transfers. These may involve the vesting of property under a court order, which would otherwise be a transfer for s (1) (a) or (b) (i) (see dict, def *transfer*, par (a) (v)).

R78 Duties Act 1999 01/07/24 Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25

## 8 Imposition of duty on dutiable transactions that are not transfers

- (1) The duty payable under this chapter on a dutiable transaction mentioned in section 7 (1) (b) is payable as if each such dutiable transaction were a transfer of dutiable property.
- (2) For the purpose of paying duty under this chapter, in relation to a dutiable transaction mentioned in column 2 of an item in table 8:
  - (a) the property mentioned in the item, column 3 is taken to be the property transferred (and a reference in this Act to *property transferred* includes a reference to such property);
  - (b) a person mentioned in the item, column 4 is taken to be the transferee of the dutiable property (and a reference in this Act to a *transferee* includes a reference to such a person);
  - (c) the transfer of the dutiable property is taken to have happened at the time mentioned in the item, column 5 (and a reference in this Act to the *time* when a transfer occurs includes a reference to such a time).

Table 8

page 8

column 1 item	column 2 dutiable transaction	column 3 property transferred	column 4 transferee	column 5 when transfer happens
1	agreement for sale or transfer	the property agreed to be sold or transferred	the purchaser or transferee	when the agreement is entered into
2	declaration of trust	the property vested or to be vested in the declarant	the person declaring the trust	when the declaration is made
3	grant of a Crown lease (or declared land sublease)	the leasehold interest	the lessee (or for a declared land sublease, the sublessee)	when the lease (or declared land sublease) is granted

Duties Act 1999 R78
Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25 01/07/24

column 1 item	column 2 dutiable transaction	column 3 property transferred	column 4 transferee	column 5 when transfer happens
4	grant of a commercial lease with premium	the leasehold interest	the lessee	when the lease is granted

#### 9 Form of a dutiable transaction

It is immaterial whether or not a dutiable transaction is effected by an instrument or by any other means, including electronic means.

## 10 Dutiable property

- (1) **Dutiable property** is any of the following:
  - (a) land in the ACT;
  - (b) a Crown lease;
  - (c) a declared land sublease;
  - (d) a land use entitlement;
  - (e) a commercial lease with premium;
  - (f) an interest in a partnership that holds dutiable property mentioned elsewhere in this section (a *partnership interest*);
  - (g) goods in the ACT, if the subject of an arrangement that includes a dutiable transaction over any dutiable property (other than intellectual property) elsewhere mentioned in this section, not including the following:
    - (i) goods that are stock-in-trade;
    - (ii) material held for use in manufacture;
    - (iii) goods under manufacture;
    - (iv) goods held or used in connection with land used for primary production;

R78 01/07/24 Duties Act 1999 Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25

page 9

- (v) livestock;
- (vi) a registered motor vehicle;
- (vii) a ship or vessel;
- (h) an option to purchase land in the ACT or a Crown lease or declared land sublease over land in the ACT;
- (i) an interest in any dutiable property mentioned in paragraphs (a) to (h), except to the extent that—
  - (i) it is, or is attributable to, an option over dutiable property; or
  - (ii) it is an interest under a commercial lease or a sublease of a commercial lease, other than a commercial lease with premium.
- (2) In this section:

page 10

holds—a partnership holds dutiable property if (but not only if)—

- (a) the partners hold the property for the partnership; or
- (b) the partnership has an indirect interest in the property.

indirect interest—a partnership has an indirect interest in dutiable
property if—

- (a) through a partnership interest or trust interest there is a connection between the partnership and dutiable property of the other partnership or trust; or
- (b) through a series of partnership interests or trust interests, or a combination of any of them, there is a connection between the partnership and dutiable property of a partnership in the series.

#### intellectual property means—

(a) a business name, trading name, trade mark, industrial design, patent, registered design or copyright; or

Duties Act 1999 R78
Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25 01/07/24

- (b) a right to use or exploit—
  - (i) a business name, trading name, trade mark or industrial design; or
  - (ii) a thing, system or process that is the subject of a patent, registered design or copyright (or an adaptation or modification of such a thing, system or process).

## 11 When does a liability for duty arise?

- (1) A liability for duty payable under this chapter arises—
  - (a) when a transfer of dutiable property occurs; or
  - (b) if a transfer of dutiable property is effected by an instrument—when the instrument is first executed.

*Note First executed*, for an instrument—see s 243.

- (2) However, a liability for duty payable under this chapter must not be paid until it becomes payable under section 16 (When does duty become payable?).
- (3) To remove any doubt, the commissioner may assess the liability for duty payable under this chapter before the duty becomes payable under section 16.

## 12 Who is liable to pay the duty?

Duty payable under this chapter is payable by the transferee, unless this chapter requires another person to pay the duty.

## 13 Liability of joint tenants

For the purpose of assessing duty payable under this chapter, joint tenants of dutiable property are taken to hold the dutiable property as tenants in common in equal shares.

R78 Duties Act 1999 01/07/24 Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25

## 14 Necessity for written instrument or written statement

- (1) If a dutiable transaction that is liable to ad valorem duty under this chapter is not effected by an instrument, the transferee must make a written statement.
- (2) The statement must be made within 90 days after the liability arises.
- (3) If a dutiable transaction is completed or evidenced by an instrument within 90 days after the day when the dutiable transaction happens, the requirement to lodge a statement and pay duty in respect of the statement may be satisfied by the lodgment of and payment of duty on the instrument within 90 days after the day when the dutiable transaction happens.

### 15 Lodging instrument etc with commissioner

- (1) A transferee who is liable to pay duty in relation to a dutiable transaction must, within 90 days after the day the liability arises lodge with the commissioner—
  - (a) the instrument that effects the dutiable transaction or, if there is more than 1 instrument that effects the transaction, each of them; or
  - (b) the written statement made in accordance with section 14.
- (2) Subsection (1) does not apply in relation to a dutiable transaction if—
  - (a) the registrar-general must tell the commissioner about the transaction under the *Land Titles Act 1925*, section 178B (Registrar-general must give information about certain transactions and instruments to revenue commissioner); or
  - (b) an electronic application for assessment of duty in relation to the transaction is lodged with the commissioner by a person approved under section 239 (Electronic assessment and payment of duty) within the 90-day period.

page 12 Duties Act 1999 R78
Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25 01/07/24

- (3) If an agreement for the sale or transfer of dutiable property is cancelled to give effect to a subsale, the purchaser or transferee must, within 14 days after the date the agreement is cancelled (or any longer time determined by the commissioner), lodge with the commissioner the instrument effecting the cancelled agreement.
- (4) A determination is a notifiable instrument.

*Note* A notifiable instrument must be notified under the Legislation Act.

## 16 When does duty become payable?

(1) The duty payable under this chapter in relation to a dutiable transaction mentioned in column 2 of an item in table 16 becomes payable at the time mentioned in the item, column 3.

Table 16

column 1 item	column 2 dutiable transaction	column 3 when duty becomes payable	column 4 period within which duty must be paid
1	transfer of dutiable property, other than dutiable property mentioned in s 10 (1) (h)	when the transfer is registered with the registrar-general	14 days
2	transfer of dutiable property mentioned in s 10 (1) (h)	when the option to purchase is granted	90 days
3	agreement for sale or transfer	when the transfer is registered with the registrar-general after the agreement is completed	14 days
4	declaration of trust	when the declaration is made	90 days
5	grant of a Crown lease (or declared land sublease)	when the lease (or sublease) is registered with the registrar- general	14 days
6	grant of a commercial lease with premium	when the lease is granted	90 days

R78 01/07/24 Duties Act 1999 Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25

column 1 item	column 2 dutiable transaction	column 3 when duty becomes payable	column 4 period within which duty must be paid
7	cancelled agreement for which duty is payable under s 50	when the cancelled agreement is lodged with the commissioner under s 15 (3)	14 days

Note Liability for duty payable under pt 3.2 arises when a relevant acquisition is made (see s 85). Duty must be paid within 90 days after the relevant acquisition is made (see s 88).

- (2) A tax default does not happen for the Taxation Administration Act if duty payable under this chapter in relation to a dutiable transaction mentioned in column 2 of an item in table 16 is paid within the period mentioned in column 4 of the item, or any longer time determined by the commissioner, after the duty becomes payable.
- (3) A determination is a notifiable instrument.

*Note* A notifiable instrument must be notified under the Legislation Act.

### 17 No double duty

- (1) If a dutiable transaction is effected by more than 1 instrument, duty under this chapter—
  - (a) is payable in relation to the first executed instrument effecting the transaction; but
  - (b) is not payable in relation to the other instruments.

*Note First executed*, for an instrument—see s 243.

- (2) Duty under this chapter is not payable in relation to a transfer of dutiable property made in conformity with an agreement for the sale or transfer of the property.
- (3) Subsection (4) applies if—
  - (a) a transfer of dutiable property is not made in conformity with an agreement for the sale or transfer of the property; and

- (b) the transfer would be in conformity with the agreement if the transferee was the purchaser under the agreement; and
- (c) the purchaser under the agreement and the transferee under the transfer were related people at the time the agreement was entered into.
- (4) Duty under this chapter—
  - (a) is payable in relation to the agreement for the sale or transfer of the dutiable property; but
  - (b) is not payable in relation to the transfer of the dutiable property.
- (5) Duty under this chapter is not payable in relation to a transfer to a trustee of dutiable property subject to a declaration of trust if ad valorem duty has been paid on the declaration of trust in relation to the same dutiable property.
- (6) Duty under this chapter is not payable in relation to a declaration of trust that declares the same trusts as those on and subject to which the same dutiable property was transferred to the person declaring the trust if ad valorem duty has been paid on the transfer.
- (7) A dutiable transaction in respect of an interest in a landholder conferring a land use entitlement is taken to be a dutiable transaction in respect of the land use entitlement only and, if duty has been paid on the dutiable transaction in accordance with a law of another Australian jurisdiction, the duty payable under this chapter on the dutiable transaction is to be reduced by the amount of the duty so paid.
- (8) This section does not apply to a personal relationship financial agreement if—
  - (a) the agreement provides for a transfer of dutiable property; and
  - (b) the transfer is not exempt from duty under any of the following:
    - (i) section 232G (Transactions under Family Law Act 1975 (Cwlth), s 90B, s 90C or s 90D financial agreements);

R78 01/07/24 Duties Act 1999 Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25

- (ii) section 232H (Transactions under Family Law Act 1975 (Cwlth), pt VIIIAB financial agreements);
- (iii) section 232I (Transactions under Domestic Relationships Act 1994, s 33 (1) (d)).

### (9) In this section:

#### personal relationship financial agreement means—

- (a) a financial agreement made under the *Family Law Act 1975* (Cwlth), section 90B, section 90C or section 90D that is binding on the parties under that Act; or
- (b) a part VIIIAB financial agreement made under the *Family Law Act 1975* (Cwlth), section 90UB, section 90UC or section 90UD that is binding on the parties under that Act; or
- (c) a domestic relationship agreement or termination agreement under the *Domestic Relationships Act 1994*.

related person—see section 77A (3).

### 18 Rate of duty

page 16

Duty is payable on the dutiable value of the dutiable property subject to the dutiable transaction at the relevant rate set out in part 2.3.

*Note* Exemptions from duty payable under this chapter are dealt with in pt 2.5.

Duties Act 1999 R78
Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25 01/07/24

## Part 2.2 Dutiable value

### 20 What is the *dutiable value* of dutiable property?

- (1) The *dutiable value* of dutiable property that is subject to a dutiable transaction is the greater of—
  - (a) the consideration (if any) for the dutiable transaction (being the amount of a monetary consideration or the value of a non-monetary consideration); and
  - (b) whichever of the following applies:
    - (i) for a land rent lease—the amount that would be the unencumbered value of the lease if it were a Crown lease that is not a land rent lease;
    - (ii) for any other dutiable property—the unencumbered value of the dutiable property.
- (2) The *dutiable value* of a dutiable transaction that is the transfer of a commercial lease with premium is the amount of the premium.
- (3) However, if the lease is granted for more than 1 purpose including commercial purposes, the dutiable value is worked out as follows:

#### **PxDV**

**DV** means the dutiable value mentioned in subsection (2).

**P** means the percentage of the land the subject of the lease, determined by the commissioner, that is used for commercial purposes.

(4) A determination is a disallowable instrument.

Note A disallowable instrument must be notified, and presented to the Legislative Assembly, under the Legislation Act.

(5) The *dutiable value* of a partnership interest mentioned in section 28 is to be determined in accordance with that section.

R78 Duties Act 1999 01/07/24 Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25 (6) In this section:

land rent lease—see the Land Rent Act 2008, dictionary.

## 21 What is the consideration for the transfer of dutiable property?

- (1) The consideration for the transfer of dutiable property is taken to include the amount or value of all encumbrances, whether certain or contingent, subject to which the dutiable property is transferred.
- (2) The consideration for the transfer of the interest of a transferee under an uncompleted agreement for the sale or transfer of dutiable property is taken to include the balance of the amount or value of the consideration that would be required from the transferee under the agreement to complete it in accordance with its terms.
- (3) If a Crown lease, or declared land sublease, is granted subject to a requirement that the lessee, or sublessee, carry out, or cause to be carried out, works on land other than the land the subject of the lease, or sublease, the cost of carrying out the works is taken to form part of the consideration for the lease or sublease.
- (4) If a Crown lease is granted—
  - (a) for an initial term; and
  - (b) subject to a right provided by the lease for the lessee to be granted a further term (whether or not the exercise of that right is subject to conditions);

the lease is taken to be granted for a term equal to the aggregate of the initial term and the further term, up to a maximum of 99 years, and the consideration for the lease is taken to be the aggregate of—

- (c) any lump sum paid for the grant of the lease; and
- (d) any lump sum payable for renewal of the lease; and
- (e) the rent payable under the lease during the term for which it is taken to have been granted; and

page 18 Duties Act 1999 R78
Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25 01/07/24

(f) any costs that are taken to form part of the consideration under subsection (3).

## 22 What is the *unencumbered value* of dutiable property?

- (1) The *unencumbered value* of dutiable property is the value of the property determined without regard to any encumbrance to which the property is subject.
- (2) If, before land is transferred to a transferee, the transferee has made improvements to the land, the unencumbered value of the land is to be determined as if those improvements had not been made.
- (3) The *unencumbered value* of a Crown lease at the time it is granted is, for this chapter, taken to be the amount determined by the granting body to be that value.
- (4) However, if the commissioner is not satisfied with the amount determined by the granting body of a Crown lease to be the unencumbered value of the lease, the commissioner may—
  - (a) have the Crown lease valued as at the time it was granted; and
  - (b) determine the unencumbered value of the lease in accordance with the valuation.
- (5) If the granting body of a Crown lease did not determine the value of the lease at the time it was granted, the commissioner may—
  - (a) have the Crown lease valued as at the time it was granted; and
  - (b) determine the unencumbered value of the lease in accordance with the valuation.
- (6) In determining the unencumbered value of a Crown lease at the time it is or was granted, the granting body or a person making a valuation of the lease under subsection (4) (a) or (5) (a) must assume—
  - (a) that the consideration for the lease is or was to be paid as a lump sum; and

R78 01/07/24 Duties Act 1999 Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25

page 20

- (b) that the lessee is not obliged by the lease to carry out any works, or to cause any works to be carried out, on the land leased or elsewhere.
- (7) The commissioner may recover from the lessee under a Crown lease—
  - (a) the cost of getting a valuation under subsection (4) if the value of the Crown lease shown by the valuation was more than the value of the lease determined by the granting authority; or
  - (b) the cost of getting a valuation under subsection (5).
- (8) In this section:

*grant*, of a Crown lease over a parcel of land, includes the grant of a second or subsequent lease over the same parcel.

*granting body*, in relation to a Crown lease, means the administrative unit or other entity responsible for arranging the grant.

## 23 Arrangements that reduce dutiable value

If any arrangement affecting the dutiable value of dutiable property that was entered into within 12 months before a dutiable transaction was brought about by any person with the intention of reducing the dutiable value of the dutiable property, the commissioner may—

- (a) cause a valuation of the dutiable property to be made; and
- (b) direct the valuer to disregard the arrangement for the purposes of the valuation; and
- (c) assess duty on the basis of the valuation carried out in accordance with the direction.

## 24 Aggregation of dutiable transactions

- (1) Dutiable transactions relating to separate items of dutiable property, or separate parts of, or interests in, dutiable property are to be aggregated and treated as a single dutiable transaction if—
  - (a) they occur within 12 months; and
  - (b) the transferee is the same or the transferees are associated people; and
  - (c) the dutiable transactions together form, evidence, give effect to or arise from what is, substantially, 1 arrangement relating to all of the items or parts of, or interests in, the dutiable property.
- (2) Dutiable transactions are not to be aggregated under this section if the commissioner is satisfied—
  - (a) that the transactions are for the purpose of acquiring 2 or more blocks of land in the same subdivision for the purpose of developing the blocks for resale; or
  - (b) that the transactions are for the purpose of purchasing 2 or more units in the same units plan under the *Unit Titles Act 2001* for the purpose of investment; or
  - (c) that the transactions are for the purpose of acquiring 2 or more parcels of shares in a company or 2 or more parcels of units in a units trust scheme which parcels either alone or together with a lease or licence give an entitlement to occupy 2 or more areas that are on a single parcel of land; or
  - (d) that it would not be just and reasonable for the transactions to be so aggregated.
- (3) The dutiable value of aggregated dutiable property is the sum of the dutiable values of the items or parts of, or the interests in, the dutiable property as at the time when each dutiable transaction occurs.

R78 Duties Act 1999 01/07/24 Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25

- (4) The amount of duty payable in accordance with this section is to be reduced by the amount of any ad valorem duty paid on a prior dutiable transaction that is, or prior dutiable transactions that are, aggregated in accordance with this section.
- (5) Duty may be apportioned to the instruments effecting or evidencing the dutiable transactions, or may be payable in accordance with section 17 (1), as determined by the commissioner.

## 25 Value of goods in certain transactions also involving other property

The commissioner, if satisfied that it would not be just and reasonable in the circumstances to charge duty on the dutiable value of all the dutiable property in a dutiable transaction involving goods and other property, may disregard the value of the goods, or any of them, in determining the dutiable value of the property involved.

## 26 Apportionment—dutiable property and other property

- (1) If a dutiable transaction relates to dutiable property and property that is not dutiable property, duty is payable under this chapter in relation to the dutiable transaction only to the extent that it relates to dutiable property.
- (2) If a dutiable transaction relates to different types of dutiable property for which different rates of duty are payable under this chapter, duty is payable under this chapter in relation to the dutiable transaction as if a separate dutiable transaction had occurred in relation to each such type of dutiable property.

## 28 Partnership interests

The dutiable value of a partnership interest (DV) is to be determined in accordance with the following formula:

$$DV = A \times \frac{X}{Y}$$

A means the value of the partnership interest, or so much of the consideration for the dutiable transaction as relates to the partnership interest, whichever is the greater.

X means the unencumbered value of all dutiable property of the partnership.

Y means the unencumbered value of all assets of the partnership.

#### 29 Partitions

- (1) For this section, a partition occurs when property (some or all of which is dutiable property) that is held by people jointly (as joint tenants or tenants in common) and beneficially is transferred or agreed to be transferred to 1 or more of those people.
- (2) For this section, section 15 and section 17, a partition is taken to be a single dutiable transaction.
- (3) The dutiable value of a partition (DV) is to be determined in accordance with the following formula:

$$DV = A \times \frac{X}{Y}$$

A means the sum of the amounts by which the unencumbered value of the property transferred or agreed to be transferred to a person exceeds the unencumbered value of the interest held by the person in that property immediately before the partition, or the sum of any consideration for the partition paid by any of the parties, whichever is the greater.

*X* means the unencumbered value of all dutiable property the subject of the partition.

*Y* means the unencumbered value of all property the subject of the partition.

(4) Duty payable under this section is payable by the people making the partition or any 1 or more of them.

## 30 Effect of alteration in purchase price

- (1) If after an agreement for the sale or transfer of dutiable property is entered into and before the property is transferred—
  - (a) the consideration under the agreement is reduced and the reduced consideration is not less than the unencumbered value of the dutiable property when the consideration was reduced; or
  - (b) the consideration under the agreement is reduced because the parties have agreed not to transfer some of the dutiable property previously agreed to be transferred and the reduced consideration is not less than the unencumbered value of the dutiable property that remained to be transferred when the consideration was reduced; or
  - (c) the consideration under the agreement is increased and the dutiable value when the consideration was increased is greater than the dutiable value when the agreement was entered into;

the commissioner must assess or reassess the liability to duty of the agreement in accordance with the change in the consideration.

(2) The liability to pay additional duty arising from an increase in the consideration occurs on the day when the consideration is agreed to be increased.

page 24 Duties Act 1999 R78
Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25 01/07/24

page 25

## Part 2.3 Rates of duty

### 31 General rate

Except as provided by this chapter, duty at the determined rate is payable on a dutiable transaction.

#### 33 Certain business assets

- (1) Duty is payable at the determined rate on a dutiable transaction so far as it is in relation to—
  - (a) a partnership interest so far as it is not—
    - (i) an interest in property mentioned in section 10 (1) (a), (b) or (d); or
    - (ii) an interest in property mentioned in section 10 (1) (i) that is dutiable property mentioned in section 10 (1) (a), (b) or (d); or
  - (b) an interest in property mentioned in section 10 (1) (i), other than an interest in dutiable property mentioned in section 10 (1) (a), (b), or (d).
- (2) The proportion of the dutiable value of a partnership interest for which duty is payable under subsection (1) (a) is—
  - (a) if no interest in property of a kind mentioned in subsection (1) (a) (i) or (ii) is transferred as a result of the transfer of the partnership interest—the whole of the value of the partnership interest; or

R78 Duties Act 1999 01/07/24 Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25

#### Chapter 2 Part 2.3

Transactions concerning dutiable property Rates of duty

Section 33

(b) if an interest in property of a kind mentioned in either of those subparagraphs is transferred as a result of the transfer of the partnership interest—the proportion of the value of the partnership interest that is equal to the proportion of so much of the unencumbered value of all the dutiable assets of the partnership as is not constituted by the unencumbered value of the dutiable assets of the partnership that are property of a kind mentioned in either of those subparagraphs.

page 26 Duties Act 1999 R78
Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25 01/07/24

## Part 2.4 Special provisions

### 50 Cancelled agreements

Duty under this chapter is payable in relation to an agreement for the sale or transfer of dutiable property that is cancelled only if the agreement was cancelled to give effect to a subsale.

### 50A Cancelled transfer of dutiable property

- (1) Duty under this chapter is not payable in relation to a transfer of dutiable property by instrument if the commissioner is satisfied that—
  - (a) the transfer instrument is cancelled and the dutiable property is not transferred to the transferee; and
  - (b) the transfer was not cancelled to give effect to a subsale.
- (2) The commissioner must reassess and refund duty paid on a transfer of dutiable property if—
  - (a) duty under this chapter is not payable in relation to the transfer because of this section; and
  - (b) an application for a refund is made within 5 years after the initial assessment.
- (3) The transfer instrument must be surrendered to the commissioner unless the commissioner dispenses with that requirement.

## 51 Grant of certain Crown leases on surrender of development leases

- (1) Duty under this chapter is not payable on the grant of a Crown lease (the *new lease*) on the surrender of a development lease if—
  - (a) the new lease is granted to the person who was the lessee under the development lease at the time of its surrender; and

R78 01/07/24 Duties Act 1999 Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25

- (b) the whole of the land comprised in the new lease is land that was comprised in the development lease.
- (2) If—
  - (a) a Crown lease (the *new lease*) is granted on the surrender of a development lease; and
  - (b) the new lease is granted to the person who was the lessee under the development lease at the time of its surrender; and
  - (c) only part of the land comprised in the new lease is land that was comprised in the development lease;

the duty payable on the new lease is the amount of duty that would have been payable on the new lease under part 2.3 less the amount of duty that would have been payable under part 2.3 on the grant of a Crown lease over the land that was comprised in the development lease, if the Crown lease had been granted on the same terms as the new lease.

- (3) This section applies to a declared land sublease as if it were a Crown lease.
- (4) In this section:

page 28

*development lease* means a Crown lease or declared land sublease that is expressed to be granted for the purpose of developing the land comprised in the lease or sublease for subdivision and resale.

#### 52 Refund if Crown lease surrendered

- (1) This section applies if—
  - (a) an amount of duty has been paid on a grant of a Crown lease;
  - (b) the lease is surrendered or terminated; and

Duties Act 1999 R78
Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25 01/07/24

- (c) part or all of the amount paid in relation to the grant of the lease is refunded under the *Planning Act 2023*, section 364 (Refund on lease surrender or termination).
- (2) An amount calculated in accordance with the following formula must be refunded to the person who paid the duty:

$$\frac{D \times R}{P}$$

(3) In subsection (2):

**D** means the amount of duty.

**R** means the amount that would be refundable under the *Planning Act 2023*, section 364 if no deduction were made for administrative expenses.

**P** means the amount paid for the grant of the lease.

- (4) However, a refund of duty is payable to a person only if the person applies to the commissioner for the refund.
- (5) An application for a refund of duty must—
  - (a) be in writing; and
  - (b) be made not later than 1 year after the refund mentioned in subsection (1) (c) is made; and
  - (c) contain the information the commissioner requires to allow the amount of the refund to be worked out.
- (6) This section applies to a declared land sublease as if—
  - (a) it were a Crown lease; and
  - (b) any amount paid to the sublessee by the sublessor under the terms of the sublease because of the surrender or termination of the sublease were an amount refunded under the *Planning Act 2023*, section 364.

R78 01/07/24

## 53 Transfers arising from mortgages of land

- (1) The mortgagor and the mortgagee are jointly and severally liable to pay the duty payable on a transfer by way of mortgage of dutiable property that is territory land.
- (2) If the commissioner is satisfied that—
  - (a) duty has been paid in accordance with this section on a transfer of dutiable property to which this section applies; and
  - (b) the dutiable property has been re-transferred to the mortgagor (or a person to whom the land has been transmitted by death or bankruptcy) and the mortgagor (or person) is the registered proprietor of the land;

the commissioner must refund the ad valorem duty paid on the transfer.

page 30 Duties Act 1999 R78
Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25 01/07/24

page 31

## Part 2.5 Exemptions

Note

The exemptions from duty provided under this part are in addition to the exemptions under ch 11 (General exemptions from duty).

#### Division 2.5.1 Trusts

## 54 Change in trustees

(1) In this section:

*new trustee* means a trustee appointed in substitution for a trustee or a trustee appointed in addition to a trustee or trustees.

- (2) Duty under this chapter is not payable in relation to a transfer of dutiable property to a person as a consequence of the retirement of a trustee or the appointment of a new trustee, if the commissioner is satisfied that, as the case may be—
  - (a) except for a responsible entity of a managed investment scheme—none of the continuing trustees remaining after the retirement of a trustee is or can become a beneficiary under the trust; and
  - (b) except for a responsible entity of a managed investment scheme—none of the trustees of the trust after the appointment of a new trustee is or can become a beneficiary under the trust; and
  - (c) except if a responsible entity of a managed investment scheme acquires a beneficial interest in the managed investment scheme solely as a consequence of its appointment as the responsible entity—the transfer is not part of a scheme for conferring an interest, in relation to the trust property, on a new trustee or any other person, whether as a beneficiary or otherwise, to the detriment of the beneficial interest or potential beneficial interest of any person; and

R78 Duties Act 1999 01/07/24 Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25 Chapter 2 Part 2.5 Division 2.5.1 Transactions concerning dutiable property

Exemptions Trusts

Section 55

(d) the transfer is not made in connection with a tax avoidance scheme;

and, if the commissioner is not so satisfied, the same duty is payable in relation to the transfer as a transfer to a beneficiary under and in conformity with the trusts subject to which the property is held.

- (3) Duty under this chapter is not payable in relation to a transfer of dutiable property to a responsible entity if the commissioner is satisfied that the transfer is necessary to enable an undertaking that existed before 1 July 1998 to become a registered scheme.
- (4) Duty under this chapter is also not payable in relation to a transfer of dutiable property to a person as a consequence of the retirement of a trustee or the appointment of a new trustee for a self managed superannuation fund within the meaning of the *Superannuation Industry (Supervision) Act 1993* (Cwlth).

## 55 Transfer to custodian of managed investment scheme

Duty under this chapter is not payable in relation to a transfer of dutiable property if the commissioner is satisfied that the transfer is—

- (a) from a responsible entity of a managed investment scheme or a trustee of the responsible entity; and
- (b) to a custodian or agent of the responsible entity.

### 55A Transfers in relation to managed investment schemes

Duty under this chapter is not payable in relation to a transfer of dutiable property if the commissioner is satisfied that the transfer is—

- (a) from the responsible entity of a managed investment scheme to a custodian or agent of the responsible entity as custodian or agent of the scheme; or
- (b) from a custodian or agent of the responsible entity of a managed investment scheme as custodian or agent of the scheme to the responsible entity.

page 32 Duties Act 1999 R78
Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25 01/07/24

### 55B Transfers in relation to registered schemes

- (1) Duty under this chapter is not payable in relation to a transfer of dutiable property if the commissioner is satisfied that the transfer is by a trustee of a registered scheme to a custodian or agent of the responsible entity of the scheme as custodian or agent of the scheme.
- (2) However, subsection (1) only applies if the commissioner is satisfied that—
  - (a) before 1 July 1998 the scheme was a prescribed interest scheme; and
  - (b) when the scheme became a registered scheme the trustee held the dutiable property as a trustee of the scheme.

## 56 Property vested in apparent purchaser

- (1) Duty under this chapter is not payable in relation to—
  - (a) a declaration of trust made by an apparent purchaser in relation to identified dutiable property if the commissioner is satisfied—
    - (i) that the property is vested in the apparent purchaser on trust for the real purchaser who provided the money for the purchase of the dutiable property; or
    - (ii) that—
      - (A) the property is to be vested in the apparent purchaser on trust for the real purchaser; and
      - (B) the money for the purchase of the dutiable property has been or will be provided by the real purchaser; or
  - (b) a transfer of dutiable property from an apparent purchaser to the real purchaser if the commissioner is satisfied that the dutiable property is vested in an apparent purchaser on trust for the real purchaser who provided the money for the purchase of the dutiable property.

R78 Duties Act 1999 01/07/24 Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25 Chapter 2 Part 2.5 Division 2.5.1 Transactions concerning dutiable property

Exemptions Trusts

Section 57

(2) In this section:

purchase includes an allotment.

#### 57 Transfers back from trustee

- (1) If—
  - (a) dutiable property that was transferred to a person to be held by that person as trustee for the transferor is transferred back to the transferor by the trustee for no consideration; and
  - (b) no person other than the transferor has had a beneficial interest in the dutiable property (other than the trustee's right of indemnity) between its transfer to the trustee and its transfer back to the transferor;

duty under this chapter is not payable in relation to the transfer of the dutiable property back to the transferor.

- (2) If duty is not payable under subsection (1) on the transfer of dutiable property back from the trustee to the transferor—
  - (a) duty is not payable in relation to the initial transfer from the transferor to the trustee; and
  - (b) the commissioner must reassess the initial transfer and refund any duty paid on application for a refund made within 5 years after the initial assessment, or 12 months after the transfer back to the transferor, whichever is later.
- (3) In this section:

*trustee* includes a trustee appointed in substitution for a trustee or a trustee appointed in addition to a trustee or trustees.

### 58 Property passing to beneficiaries

(1) Duty under this chapter is not payable in relation to a transfer for no consideration of dutiable property to a beneficiary made under and in conformity with the trusts contained in a declaration of trust.

page 34 Duties Act 1999 R78
Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25 01/07/24

page 35

- (2) However, subsection (1) applies—
  - (a) only to the extent that the property being transferred is property that the commissioner is satisfied is—
    - (i) wholly or substantially the same as the dutiable property the subject of the declaration and that—
      - (A) duty payable under this Act has been paid in relation to the declaration of trust over that property; or
      - (B) duty is not payable under this Act in relation to the declaration of trust; or
    - (ii) dutiable property representing the proceeds of reinvestment of property mentioned in paragraph (a); or
    - (iii) property to which both paragraphs (a) and (b) apply; and
  - (b) only if the commissioner is satisfied that the transferee was a beneficiary when the liability for duty in relation to the declaration of trust arose.

## 60 Declaration of trust relating to managed investment scheme

Duty under this chapter is not payable in relation to a declaration of trust if the commissioner is satisfied that the declaration is made—

- (a) by a trustee in relation to dutiable property that, immediately before the trust is declared, is held by the trustee as trustee of the responsible entity of a managed investment scheme; and
- (b) for the purpose of holding the dutiable property on trust for the responsible entity of the managed investment scheme.

R78 Duties Act 1999 01/07/24 Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25 Chapter 2 Part 2.5 Division 2.5.2 Transactions concerning dutiable property Exemptions

Superannuation

Section 62

page 36

## Division 2.5.2 Superannuation

## Transfer of property from one superannuation fund to another

- (1) This section applies to the transfer of dutiable property from one superannuation fund to another for no consideration if the commissioner is satisfied that—
  - (a) the transfer is made from a complying superannuation fund or from a fund that was a complying superannuation fund within the 12 month period before the transfer was made; and
  - (b) the transfer is made to a complying superannuation fund or to a superannuation fund that, in the opinion of the trustees, will be a complying superannuation fund within 12 months after the transfer is made; and
  - (c) the transfer occurs in connection with a person's ceasing to be a member of, or otherwise ceasing to be entitled to benefits in respect of, the fund from which the dutiable property is transferred and the person's becoming a member of, or otherwise becoming entitled to benefits in respect of, the fund to which the dutiable property is transferred.
- (2) Duty under this chapter is not payable in relation to a transfer to which this section applies.

## Transfers between trustees and custodians of superannuation funds or trusts

- (1) Duty under this chapter is not payable in relation to the following transactions:
  - (a) a transfer of, or an agreement to transfer, dutiable property from a trustee of a relevant fund or trust to a custodian of the trustee of the fund or trust, if the commissioner is satisfied that there is no change in the beneficial ownership of the property;

Duties Act 1999 R78 Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25 01/07/24

- (b) a transfer of, or an agreement to transfer, dutiable property from a custodian of a trustee of a relevant fund or trust to a trustee of the fund or trust, if the commissioner is satisfied that there is no change in the beneficial ownership of the property;
- (c) a transfer of, or an agreement to transfer, dutiable property from a custodian of a trustee of a relevant fund or trust to another custodian of the trustee of the fund or trust, if the commissioner is satisfied that there is no change in the beneficial ownership of the property.

## (2) In this section:

pooled superannuation trust means an entity that is a pooled superannuation trust under the Superannuation Industry (Supervision) Act 1993 (Cwlth), section 44.

*relevant fund or trust*, in relation to the transfer of dutiable property, means—

- (a) a complying superannuation fund; or
- (b) a pooled superannuation trust; or
- (c) a fund or trust that, in the trustees' opinion, will be a complying superannuation fund or a pooled superannuation trust within 12 months after the day the transfer takes effect.

R78 Duties Act 1999 page 37 01/07/24 Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25

page 38

## Division 2.5.2A Alternative finance transactions

## 64 Meaning of financial institution—div 2.5.2A

In this division:

### financial institution means—

- (a) an authorised deposit-taking institution; or
- (b) a co-operative under the Co-operatives National Law (ACT); or
- (c) a body prescribed by regulation.

Note The Co-operatives National Law (ACT) Act 2017, s 7 applies the Co-operatives National Law set out in the Co-operatives (Adoption of National Law) Act 2012 (NSW), appendix as if it were an ACT law called the Co-operatives National Law (ACT).

## 64A Land transferred to financial institution and individual then leased and transferred to individual

- (1) This section applies if, under a scheme between an individual and a financial institution—
  - (a) a person transfers land in the ACT to the individual and the financial institution as co-owners (the *first transfer*); and
  - (b) at the time of the first transfer, the financial institution leases the land to the individual for a fixed period; and
  - (c) the financial institution transfers the land to the individual (the *second transfer*) at the end of—
    - (i) the fixed period; or
    - (ii) another period agreed by the financial institution and the individual.
- (2) Duty under this chapter is not payable in relation to the second transfer.

Duties Act 1999 R78 Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25 01/07/24

## 64B Land transferred to financial institution then transferred to individual

- (1) This section applies if, under a scheme between an individual and a financial institution—
  - (a) the individual, acting as an agent for the financial institution, enters into a contract of sale for land in the ACT with another person; and
  - (b) the other person transfers the land to the financial institution under the contract (the *first transfer*); and
  - (c) at the time of the first transfer, the individual enters into a contract of sale for the land with the financial institution; and
  - (d) the financial institution transfers the land to the individual under the contract mentioned in paragraph (c) (the *second transfer*).
- (2) Duty under this chapter is not payable in relation to the second transfer.

## 64C Land transferred to financial institution then leased and transferred to individual

- (1) This section applies if, under a scheme between an individual and a financial institution—
  - (a) the individual, acting as an agent for the financial institution, enters into a contract of sale for land in the ACT with another person; and
  - (b) the other person transfers the land to the financial institution under the contract (the *first transfer*); and
  - (c) at the time of the first transfer, the financial institution leases the land to the individual for a fixed period under an agreement—
    - (i) between the financial institution and the individual; and

R78 Duties Act 1999 page 39 01/07/24 Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25

Section 64D

- (ii) that gives an option to the individual to purchase the land at the end of the fixed period or another period agreed by the parties to the agreement; and
- (d) at the end of the period—
  - (i) the individual exercises the option to purchase the land under the agreement; and
  - (ii) the financial institution transfers the land to the individual for consideration agreed by the parties to the agreement (the *second transfer*).
- (2) Duty under this chapter is not payable in relation to—
  - (a) the agreement; or
  - (b) the second transfer.

## 64D Land transferred to individual with beneficial interest transferred to financial institution

- (1) This section applies if, under a scheme between an individual and a financial institution—
  - (a) a person transfers land in the ACT to the individual (the *first transfer*); and
  - (b) at the time of the first transfer—
    - (i) the individual declares a trust in favour of the financial institution in relation to the individual's beneficial interest in the land; and
    - (ii) the financial institution leases the beneficial interest to the individual for a fixed period; and
  - (c) at the end of the fixed period or another period agreed by the individual and the financial institution, the beneficial interest is transferred to the individual (the *second transfer*).

page 40 Duties Act 1999 R78
Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25 01/07/24

- (2) Duty under this chapter is not payable in relation to—
  - (a) the declaration of trust; or
  - (b) the second transfer.

## 64E Change of financial institution

- (1) This section applies if—
  - (a) an individual and a financial institution enter into a scheme in relation to land in the ACT under section 64A, section 64B, section 64C or section 64D; and
  - (b) the financial institution transfers the land to another financial institution (the *first transfer*) on the condition that the other financial institution will transfer the land to the individual in accordance with the scheme; and
  - (c) the other financial institution transfers the land to the individual in accordance with the scheme (the *second transfer*).
- (2) Duty under this chapter is not payable in relation to the first transfer or second transfer.

## 64F Individual dies before arrangement completed

- (1) This section applies if—
  - (a) an individual and a financial institution enter into a scheme in relation to land in the ACT under section 64A, section 64B, section 64C or section 64D; and
  - (b) the individual dies before a transfer could take place under—
    - (i) section 64A (1) (c); or
    - (ii) section 64B (1) (d); or
    - (iii) section 64C (1) (d) (ii); or
    - (iv) section 64D (1) (c).

R78 01/07/24 Duties Act 1999 Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25 Chapter 2 Part 2.5 Division 2.5.3 Transactions concerning dutiable property Exemptions

Miscellaneous

Section 65

page 42

- (2) Duty under this chapter is not payable in relation to the transfer of any interest in the land under the scheme from the individual or financial institution to another individual—
  - (a) in conformity with the trusts contained in the will of the individual or arising on an intestacy; or
  - (b) because of a right of survivorship; or
  - (c) under the Administration and Probate Act 1929—
    - (i) section 38A (Estate to vest in public trustee and guardian until grant); or
    - (ii) section 39 (Real and personal estate to vest in executor or administrator).

### Division 2.5.3 Miscellaneous

## 65 Transfer of land under Fair Work (Registered Organisations) Act 2009 (Cwlth)

Duty under this chapter is not payable in relation to a transfer of land if the commissioner is satisfied that the transfer is made in accordance with the *Fair Work (Registered Organisations) Act 2009* (Cwlth), section 82.

### 66 Conveyances to prescribed people

Duty under this chapter is not payable in relation to a grant or transfer of land to a person if the commissioner is satisfied that the person is a prescribed person.

### 67 Conversion of property to unit title

Duty under this chapter is not payable in relation to the transfer of a unit within the meaning of the *Unit Titles Act 2001* if the commissioner is satisfied that—

- (a) the transferee, immediately before registration of the units plan, held a land use entitlement in respect of the land or part of the land the subject of the units plan; and
- (b) the transfer is part of an arrangement under which the transferee will take an interest in the unit similar in effect to and in substitution for the interest the transferee had under the land use entitlement immediately before registration of the units plan.

## 68 Surrender and regrant of Crown lease

- (1) Duty under this chapter is not payable for the grant of a new Crown lease to the lessee under a previous Crown lease because of the surrender of the previous lease if the commissioner is satisfied that the surrender was only for 1 or more of the following purposes:
  - (a) changing the purpose for which the land comprised in the lease may be used;
  - (b) granting the lessee a longer leasehold interest in the land comprised in the lease;
  - (c) reducing rent to not more than 5 cents a year;
  - (d) correcting errors or omissions.
- (2) Duty under this chapter is not payable for the grant of new Crown leases to a lessee under a previous Crown lease because of the surrender of the previous lease if the commissioner is satisfied that the surrender was only for—
  - (a) subdividing the land comprised in the surrendered lease; or
  - (b) that purpose and 1 or more of the purposes mentioned in subsection (1) (a) to (d).

R78 Duties Act 1999 page 43 01/07/24 Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25

- (3) Duty under this chapter is not payable for the grant of a new Crown lease to a lessee under 2 or more previous Crown leases because of the surrender of the previous leases if the commissioner is satisfied that the surrender was only for—
  - (a) consolidating the land comprised in the surrendered leases; or
  - (b) that purpose and 1 or more of the purposes mentioned in subsection (1) (a) to (d).
- (4) This section applies to a declared land sublease as if it were a Crown lease.

## 68A Regrant of lease with additional land

- (1) If—
  - (a) a Crown lease is granted to a lessee under a previous Crown lease because of the surrender of the previous lease; and
  - (b) the land comprised in the new lease is all or part of the land comprised in the surrendered lease and additional land;

duty is payable only on the transfer of the interest in the additional land.

(2) This section applies to a declared land sublease as if it were a Crown lease.

## 71 Bankruptcy or insolvency

Duty under this chapter is not payable in relation to a dutiable transaction if the commissioner is satisfied that—

- (a) it occurs as a consequence of the appointment of a receiver or trustee in bankruptcy; or
- (b) it occurs as a consequence of the appointment of a liquidator; or
- (c) it is a transfer of dutiable property for no consideration to a former bankrupt from the estate of the former bankrupt.

page 44 Duties Act 1999 R78
Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25 01/07/24

## 72 Transfer to partner of interest in principal place of residence

(1) Duty under this chapter is not payable in relation to a transfer by someone to the person's partner of dutiable property consisting of an interest in property if the commissioner is satisfied that, at the date of transfer of the interest, the property is used as their principal place of residence.

Note The dictionary defines *partner* as a person's spouse or someone with whom the person has a domestic relationship. *Domestic relationship* is defined in the dictionary to have the same meaning as in the *Domestic Relationships Act 1994*, s 3.

- (2) However, subsection (1) only applies if the transfer results in the property being held by the partners as—
  - (a) joint tenants; or
  - (b) tenants in common in equal shares; or
  - (c) tenants in common in shares that are proportionate to the contributions of the partners towards the purchase and improvement of the property; or
  - (d) tenants in common in shares that are in proportions prescribed by regulation.

## 73A Transfers etc to entities for community housing

- (1) Duty under this chapter is not payable in relation to a dutiable transaction that is a transfer or grant of a residential lease if—
  - (a) the transfer or grant is to an entity declared by the Minister; and
  - (b) the commissioner is satisfied that the property the subject of the transfer or grant is to be used for community housing.
- (2) A declaration is a disallowable instrument.

Note A disallowable instrument must be notified, and presented to the Legislative Assembly, under the Legislation Act.

R78 Duties Act 1999 page 45 01/07/24 Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25

page 46

- (3) The Minister may declare an entity only if satisfied that the entity is a provider of community housing in the ACT.
- (4) In this section:

community housing means housing provided for—

- (a) people on low and moderate incomes or with special needs; or
- (b) nonprofit community organisations.

## 73B Transfers etc to special disability trusts

Duty under this chapter is not payable in relation to a dutiable transaction that is a transfer or grant of a residential lease if—

- (a) the transfer or grant is to a special disability trust; and
- (b) the commissioner is satisfied that the property the subject of the transfer or grant is to be used as the principal place of residence of the beneficiary of the trust.

## 74 Transfers relating to mortgages

- (1) Duty under this chapter is not payable in relation to a dutiable transaction if it is—
  - (a) a dutiable transaction over dutiable property arising from the discharge or transfer of a mortgage or declaration of trust over a mortgage; or
  - (b) a dutiable transaction comprising—
    - (i) a transfer by way of discharge of mortgage; or
    - (ii) a transfer by way of mortgage (other than a transfer by way of mortgage of land, or an estate or interest in land, under the *Land Titles Act 1925*).

Duties Act 1999 R78
Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25 01/07/24

#### (2) In this section:

*mortgage* means any charge on dutiable property created merely for securing a debt.

## 74A Financial and other agreements

Duty under this chapter is not payable in relation to—

- (a) a financial agreement made under the *Family Law Act 1975* (Cwlth), section 90B, section 90C or section 90D that is binding on the parties under that Act; or
- (b) a part VIIIAB financial agreement made under the *Family Law Act 1975* (Cwlth), section 90UB, section 90UC or section 90UD
  that is binding on the parties under that Act; or
- (c) a domestic relationship agreement, or a termination agreement, under the *Domestic Relationships Act 1994*.

R78 Duties Act 1999 page 47 01/07/24 Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25

Chapter 2 Part 2.6A Division 2.6A.1 Transactions concerning dutiable property

Deferred payment of duty

First home owner grant scheme and home buyer concession scheme

Section 75

## Part 2.6A Deferred payment of duty

# Division 2.6A.1 First home owner grant scheme and home buyer concession scheme

#### 75 Definitions—div 2.6A.1

In this division:

deferral arrangement—see section 75AC (2).

eligible person means a person who—

- (a) is an eligible home buyer under the home buyer concession scheme; or
- (b) is eligible for a first home owner grant under the *First Home Owner Grant Act 2000*; or
- (c) would be eligible for a first home owner grant under the *First Home Owner Grant Act 2000* apart from the person's home not being a new home under that Act, section 12B.

Note A reference to an Act includes a reference to the statutory instruments made or in force under the Act, including any regulation (see Legislation Act, s 104).

eligible property—see section 75A (1).

home buyer concession scheme means a home buyer concession scheme determined under the Taxation Administration Act, section 139 (Determination of amounts payable under tax laws).

### 75A Meaning of eligible property—div 2.6A.1

(1) In this division:

eligible property means—

(a) for a home buyer concession scheme—property determined under the scheme as eligible property for the scheme; or

page 48 Duties Act 1999 R78
Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25 01/07/24

- (b) in any other case—a residential lease with a value not more than—
  - (i) \$750 000; or
  - (ii) if another amount is determined by the Minister—the amount determined.
- (2) A determination under subsection (1) (b) (ii) is a disallowable instrument.

Note A disallowable instrument must be notified, and presented to the Legislative Assembly, under the Legislation Act.

## 75AB Application to defer payment of duty

- (1) An eligible person may apply to the commissioner to defer payment of duty payable by the person on a dutiable transaction that is—
  - (a) the transfer of an eligible property; or
  - (b) an agreement for the sale or transfer of an eligible property.
- (2) The application must be made at the same time as the instrument effecting the dutiable transaction is lodged with the registrar-general under the *Land Titles Act 1925*, section 47C (Registration of instruments effecting dutiable transaction).
- (3) If there is more than 1 transferee or purchaser of the property, each transferee or purchaser must be an eligible person.
- (4) An applicant must provide the commissioner with any information the commissioner reasonably requires to decide the application.

## 75AC Approval to defer payment of duty

- (1) The commissioner must, on receipt of an application under section 75AB, approve the deferral of payment of duty payable by the applicant if—
  - (a) the applicant is an eligible person; and

R78 Duties Act 1999 page 49 01/07/24 Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25

- (b) the duty is, or would be, payable on—
  - (i) the transfer of an eligible property; or
  - (ii) an agreement for the sale or transfer of an eligible property.
- (2) However, an approval under subsection (1) is subject to the person entering into an arrangement with the commissioner under the Taxation Administration Act, section 52 (Arrangements for payment of tax) about payment of the amount of deferred duty and interest (a *deferral arrangement*).

## 75AD Conditions of deferral arrangement

- (1) The conditions of a deferral arrangement include the following:
  - (a) that payment, or the first instalment of payment, of the duty may be deferred for not more than 5 years after the day duty becomes payable in relation to the dutiable transaction;
  - (b) that the duty, and any accrued interest, must be paid not later than 10 years after the day duty becomes payable in relation to the dutiable transaction;
  - (c) that the amount of duty deferred must be at least—
    - (i) \$1 000; or
    - (ii) if a greater amount is declared under subsection (2) (b)—the amount declared;
  - (d) any other condition determined under subsection (2).
- (2) The Minister may determine other conditions, consistent with subsection (1) (a) to (c), to which a deferral arrangement is subject, including conditions to fix—
  - (a) the rate of interest charged on the amount payable under the arrangement; and
  - (b) an amount for subsection (1) (c) (ii).

page 50 Duties Act 1999 R78
Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25 01/07/24

- (3) A determination is a disallowable instrument.
  - Note A disallowable instrument must be notified, and presented to the Legislative Assembly, under the Legislation Act.
- (4) This section does not limit the Taxation Administration Act, section 52 but any arrangement under that section about deferred payment of duty under this division must not be inconsistent with conditions under subsection (1).

## 75AE Unpaid duty and interest a debt and charge on property

- (1) The amount payable under a deferral arrangement is a debt owing to the Territory.
- (2) The liability of a person under a deferral arrangement is a first charge on the person's interest in the property to which the deferred payment of duty relates.

## Division 2.6A.2 Other duty deferral schemes

### 75AF Definitions—div 2.6A.2

In this division:

deferral arrangement—see section 75AI (2).

duty deferral scheme—see section 75AG (1).

eligible person, for a duty deferral scheme—see section 75AG (2) (a).

eligible transaction, for a duty deferral scheme—see section 75AG (2) (b).

R78 Duties Act 1999 page 51 01/07/24 Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25

## 75AG Duty deferral schemes—determination

- (1) The Minister may determine a scheme for deferring duty (a *duty deferral scheme*).
- (2) A duty deferral scheme must identify the following:
  - (a) who is eligible to participate in the scheme (an *eligible person*);
  - (b) the dutiable transactions on which duty may be deferred under the scheme (an *eligible transaction*).
- (3) A duty deferral scheme may provide for—
  - (a) how applications for duty deferral are to be made under the scheme; and
  - (b) conditions to which a deferral arrangement may be subject, including conditions to fix—
    - (i) the rate of interest charged on the amount payable under the arrangement; and
    - (ii) an amount for section 75AJ (1) (a) (ii).
- (4) A determination is a disallowable instrument.

*Note* A disallowable instrument must be notified, and presented to the Legislative Assembly, under the Legislation Act.

## 75AH Duty deferral schemes—application to defer payment of duty

- (1) An eligible person for a duty deferral scheme may apply to the commissioner to defer payment of duty payable by the person on an eligible transaction for the scheme.
- (2) The application must be made—

page 52

(a) in accordance with any requirements under the duty deferral scheme; and

- (b) at the same time as the instrument effecting the dutiable transaction is lodged with the registrar-general under the *Land Titles Act 1925*, section 47C (Registration of instruments effecting dutiable transaction).
- (3) The eligible person must provide the commissioner with any information the commissioner reasonably requires to decide the application.

## 75Al Duty deferral schemes—approval to defer payment of duty

- (1) The commissioner must approve an application under section 75AH if—
  - (a) the applicant is an eligible person for a duty deferral scheme; and
  - (b) duty is, or would be, payable on the eligible transaction for the scheme.
- (2) However, an approval under subsection (1) is subject to the applicant entering into an arrangement under the Taxation Administration Act, section 52 (Arrangements for payment of tax) about payment of the amount of the deferred duty and interest (a *deferral arrangement*).

## 75AJ Duty deferral schemes—conditions of deferral arrangement

- (1) The conditions of a deferral arrangement include the following:
  - (a) that the amount of duty deferred must be at least—
    - (i) \$1 000; or
    - (ii) if a greater amount is required under the duty deferral scheme—the amount required;
  - (b) any other condition required under the duty deferral scheme.

R78 01/07/24 Duties Act 1999 Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25 Chapter 2 Part 2.6A Division 2.6A.2 Transactions concerning dutiable property Deferred payment of duty Other duty deferral schemes

Section 75AK

(2) This section does not limit the Taxation Administration Act, section 52 (Arrangements for payment of tax), but any arrangement under that section about deferred payment of duty under this division must not be inconsistent with conditions under subsection (1).

## 75AK Duty deferral schemes—unpaid duty and interest a debt and charge on property

- (1) The amount payable under a deferral arrangement is a debt owing to the Territory.
- (2) The liability of a person under a deferral arrangement is a first charge on the person's interest in the property to which the deferred payment of duty relates.

page 54 Duties Act 1999 R78
Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25 01/07/24

# Chapter 3 Certain transactions treated as transfers

## Part 3.1 Preliminary

## 76 Meaning of chapter 3 transaction

In this Act:

chapter 3 transaction means—

- (a) an acquisition of an interest in a landholder under part 3.2; or
- (b) an acquisition of a land use entitlement under part 3.4; or
- (c) a voluntary transfer of a business under part 3.6.

#### 76A Definitions—ch 3

In this chapter:

acquisition statement—see section 87 (1).

chapter 3 property, in relation to a chapter 3 transaction, means—

- (a) for an acquisition of an interest in a landholder—the interest in a landholder; or
- (b) for an acquisition of a land use entitlement—the land use entitlement; or
- (c) for a voluntary transfer of business—the business.

## 77 Imposition of duty

Duty is payable under this chapter in relation to certain transactions that are not dutiable transactions to which chapter 2 applies.

R78 Duties Act 1999 01/07/24 Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25

Section 77A

page 56

# Part 3.2 Acquisition of interests in certain landholders

## Division 3.2.1 Preliminary

## 77A Meaning of associated person

- (1) For this Act, an *associated person* means a person who is associated with another person in accordance with any of the following:
  - (a) people are associated people if they are related people;
  - (b) individuals are associated people if they are partners in a partnership to which the *Partnership Act 1963* applies;
  - (c) private companies are associated people if—
    - (i) any majority shareholder, or a related person of the shareholder, is a majority shareholder of each company; or
    - (ii) there are minority shareholders common to each company who, if their interests in each company were aggregated, would be a majority shareholder of each company;
  - (d) trustees of trusts are associated people if any person is a beneficiary common to the trusts (not including a public unit trust scheme);
  - (e) a private company and a trustee of a trust are associated people if a related body corporate of the company is a beneficiary of the trust (not including a public unit trust scheme).
- (2) Also, a person (*person A*) is an associated person of another person (*person B*) if, under subsection (1)—
  - (a) person A is an associated person of another person (*person C*); and

Duties Act 1999 R78 Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25 01/07/24 (b) person B is also an associated person of person C.

#### Example

LMN Pty Ltd is the majority shareholder of XYZ Pty Ltd. John is a director of XYZ Pty Ltd. John is a related person, and hence an associated person, of XYZ Pty Ltd under s (1) (a). Under s (2), John is also an associated person of LMN Pty Ltd.

#### (3) In this section:

*minority shareholder*, in relation to a private company, means a shareholder of the company that is not a majority shareholder.

related body corporate—see the Corporations Act, section 9.

**related person** means a person who is related to another person in accordance with any of the following:

- (a) individuals are related people if—
  - (i) they are partners, or they have been partners and the partnership has ended (whether in Australia or elsewhere); or
  - (ii) the relationship between them is that of parent and child, brothers, sisters, or brother and sister;
- (b) private companies are related people if they are related bodies corporate;
- (c) an individual and a private company are related people if the individual is a majority shareholder or director of the company or of another private company that is a related body corporate of the company;
- (d) an individual and a trustee of a trust are related people if the individual is a beneficiary of the trust (other than a public unit trust scheme);
- (e) a private company and a trustee of a trust are related people if the company, or a majority shareholder or director of the company, is a beneficiary of the trust (other than a public unit trust scheme).

R78 01/07/24 Duties Act 1999 Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25

page 57

Chapter 3 Part 3.2 Division 3.2.2 Certain transactions treated as transfers Acquisition of interests in certain landholders

Landholding entities

Section 78

## 78 Definitions—pt 3.2

In this part:

acquires, an interest in a landholder—see section 84.

entity—see section 78A.

interest, in a landholder—see section 83.

land—see section 80A.

landholding—see section 80.

relevant acquisition, in relation to a person—see section 86.

relevant period, for a relevant acquisition, means—

- (a) the 3-year period before the relevant acquisition; or
- (b) if a person makes a relevant acquisition because the person acquires an interest by exercising a right to acquire the interest—the 3-year period before the person or an associated person acquired the right to acquire the interest and ending on the date of the relevant acquisition.

significant interest, in a landholder—see section 83.

## Division 3.2.2 Landholding entities

### 78A Meaning of entity—pt 3.2

(1) In this part:

page 58

entity means—

- (a) a private company; or
- (b) a private unit trust scheme.

*Note* **Private company**—see the dictionary.

Duties Act 1999 R78
Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25 01/07/24

#### (2) In this section:

*private unit trust scheme* means a unit trust scheme that is not a public unit trust scheme.

### 79 Meaning of *landholder*

For this Act, a *landholder* is an entity that has a landholding in the ACT.

## 80 Meaning of landholding—pt 3.2

(1) For this part, a *landholding* is any interest in land, other than the interest of a mortgagee, chargee or other secured creditor or a *profit à prendre*.

*Note Interest*—see the dictionary.

- (2) However, an interest in land is not a *landholding* of—
  - (a) a private company unless the interest of the company is a beneficial interest; or
  - (b) a private unit trust scheme unless the interest is held by the trustees in their capacity as trustees of the scheme.
- (3) This section is in aid of, but does not limit, the operation of any provision of this part providing for constructive ownership of interests.
- (4) For this part, the vendor and the purchaser under an uncompleted agreement for the sale of land are taken to be separately entitled to the whole of the land.
- (5) To remove any doubt, an agreement for the sale of land includes an agreement under which a Crown lease is granted to the purchaser.

R78 Duties Act 1999 page 59 01/07/24 Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25

Chapter 3 Part 3.2 Division 3.2.2 Certain transactions treated as transfers Acquisition of interests in certain landholders Landholding entities

Section 80A

page 60

## 80A Meaning of land—pt 3.2

- (1) For this part, *land* includes anything attached to the land, whether or not the thing—
  - (a) is a fixture under a law in force in the ACT; or
  - (b) is owned separately from the land; or
  - (c) appears, or is considered to be, separate from the land under a law in force in the ACT.
- (2) Without limiting subsection (1), a thing is attached to the land if the thing is—
  - (a) attached directly to the land itself; or
  - (b) attached to a permanent structure on the land.
- (3) However, *land* does not include a thing—
  - (a) that is temporarily attached to the land to be used only for construction; or
  - (b) if the thing is not a fixture under a law in force in the ACT—
    - (i) that is held or used in relation to primary production; or
    - (ii) that is—
      - (A) a relocatable home attached to a site in a residential park; or
      - (B) attached to the relocatable home or the site for the use or enjoyment of the occupier of the relocatable home; or
  - (c) determined by the Minister.
- (4) A determination under subsection (3) (c) is a disallowable instrument.

Duties Act 1999 R78 Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25 01/07/24

#### (5) In this section:

primary production—see section 6.

*relocatable home* means any of the following that can be parked or erected in a residential park:

- (a) a manufactured home under the *Residential Tenancies Act* 1997;
- (b) a mobile home under the *Residential Tenancies Act 1997*;
- (c) any other habitable structure.

#### residential park—

- (a) means a residential park under the *Residential Tenancies Act 1997*; and
- (b) includes a mobile home park under the *Residential Tenancies Act 1997*.

#### 81 Constructive ownership of landholdings—linked bodies

- (1) For this part, an entity is taken to hold an interest in land held by a linked body of the entity (a *deemed interest*) if, on the winding-up of all linked bodies of the entity—
  - (a) the entity would be entitled to a distribution of any of the property held by any of the linked bodies; and
  - (b) either or both of the following apply:
    - (i) any linked body would be entitled to receive at least 50% of the unencumbered value of all the property held by any other linked body;
    - (ii) if the unencumbered value of all the property held by each linked body were aggregated, the entity would be entitled to receive at least 50% of the aggregated unencumbered value.

- (2) An entity's deemed interest in land is in addition to any interest in land that the entity holds in its own right.
- (3) In working out duty payable under this part, the value of an entity's deemed interest in land held by a linked body is the portion of the unencumbered value of the property held by the linked body to which the entity would be entitled to receive on the winding-up of all linked bodies of the entity.
- (4) In working out the value of property held by a body that an entity or linked body is entitled to receive, any liabilities of the first body must be disregarded.
- (5) In this section:

#### body—

- (a) includes—
  - (i) an entity; and
  - (ii) a partnership; and
  - (iii) a trust; but
- (b) does not include—
  - (i) a discretionary trust; or
  - (ii) an individual; or
  - (iii) a listed company; or
  - (iv) a public unit trust scheme.

entitled—an entity or linked body that is a trust or partnership is taken to be entitled to receive property if—

- (a) for a trust—a trustee of the trust is entitled to receive the property as a trustee; and
- (b) for a partnership—a partner in the partnership is entitled to receive the property as a partner.

page 62 Duties Act 1999 R78
Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25 01/07/24

page 63

*linked*—a body is *linked* to another body if, on the winding-up of the first body, the other body would be entitled to receive the first body's property (disregarding any liabilities of the first body).

*linked body*, of an entity, means a body which is part of a chain of bodies—

- (a) that includes the entity; and
- (b) in which each body is linked to the next body in the chain.

winding-up, of a linked body, means—

- (a) any process in which any property held by the body is distributed; and
- (b) if the linked body is a trust—the vesting of the trust's property in its beneficiaries.

Note For working out the entitlement of a person to participate in a distribution of the property of a landholder, see s 92 (Maximisation of entitlements on distribution of property).

# 82 Constructive ownership of landholdings and other property—discretionary trusts

- (1) For this section, a person is a *beneficiary* of a discretionary trust if the person is a person, or a member of a class of people, in whose favour, by the terms of the trust, capital the subject of the trust may be applied in the event—
  - (a) of the exercise of a power or discretion in favour of the person or class; or
  - (b) that a discretion conferred under the trust is not exercised.

Note **Discretionary trust**—see the dictionary.

(2) A beneficiary of a discretionary trust is taken to own or to be otherwise entitled to the property the subject of the trust.

Chapter 3 Part 3.2 Division 3.2.2 Certain transactions treated as transfers Acquisition of interests in certain landholders Landholding entities

Section 83

- (3) For this part, any property that is the subject of a discretionary trust (the *primary trust*) is taken to be the subject of any other discretionary trust—
  - (a) that is a beneficiary of the primary trust; or
  - (b) any trustee of which (in the capacity of trustee) is a beneficiary of the primary trust.
- (4) Subsection (3) extends to apply to property that is the subject of a discretionary trust only by the operation of that subsection.
- (5) However, subsection (2) or (3) does not apply in a particular case if the commissioner—
  - (a) is satisfied that the application of the subsection would be inequitable; and
  - (b) determines, in writing, that the subsection does not apply.
- (6) In this section:

*person* includes an entity.

Note Entity—see s 78A.

#### 83 Interest and significant interest in landholders—pt 3.2

- (1) For this part, a person has an *interest* in a landholder if the person has an entitlement (otherwise than as a creditor or other person to whom the landholder is liable) to a distribution of property from the landholder on a winding-up of the landholder or otherwise.
- (2) A person who, under subsection (1), has an interest in a landholder has a *significant interest* in the landholder if the person, in the event of a distribution of all the property of the landholder immediately after the interest was acquired, would be entitled to at least 50% of the property distributed.

page 64 Duties Act 1999 R78
Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25 01/07/24

(3) In this section:

person includes an entity.

Note Entity—see s 78A.

#### 84 How person acquires an interest in a landholder—pt 3.2

- (1) For this part, a person *acquires* an interest in a landholder if the person obtains an interest, or the person's interest increases, in the landholder regardless of how it is obtained or increased.
- (2) Without limiting subsection (1), a person may acquire an interest in a landholder—
  - (a) by any of the following:
    - (i) purchase, gift, allotment, issue or transfer of a share or unit in the landholder;
    - (ii) variation, abrogation or alteration of a right attaching to any such share or unit;
    - (iii) cancellation, redemption or surrender of any such share or unit;
    - (iv) variation, abrogation or alteration of a right of a holder of any such share or unit;
    - (v) payment of an amount owing for any such share or unit; or
  - (b) by any combination of the means mentioned in paragraph (a); or
  - (c) if the person holds an interest in the landholder (whether or not as trustee) and the capacity in which the person holds the interest changes (including if there is a change in the beneficial ownership of an interest held by a person as trustee).

#### Example—par (c)

a person who holds a unit in the landholder declares a trust in relation to the unit

- (3) If an acquisition arises from an agreement to purchase, allot or issue a unit or share, the acquisition is made—
  - (a) if, at any time after the agreement is entered into, the company or unit trust scheme whose share or unit is being purchased, allotted or issued ceases to be a landholder—on the day the agreement is entered into; or
  - (b) in any other case—on the earliest of the following:
    - (i) the day the necessary transfer or title documents are delivered to the person acquiring the unit or share;
    - (ii) the day the consideration for the purchase, allotment or issue is paid in full;
    - (iii) the day a benefit is received under the agreement;
    - (iv) the last day of—
      - (A) the 12-month period beginning on the day the agreement is first executed; or
      - (B) if the commissioner approves a longer period—the longer period;

*Note* First executed, for an instrument—see s 243.

- (v) the day, in the commissioner's opinion, the agreement is completed.
- (4) For subsection (3), it does not matter whether or not the acquisition or interest acquired is registered.
- (5) To remove any doubt, a person may acquire an interest in a landholder without acquiring shares or units in the landholder.

page 67

#### Division 3.2.3 Charging of duty

#### When does liability for duty arise?

A liability for duty payable under this part arises when a relevant acquisition is made.

#### 86 What is a relevant acquisition?—pt 3.2

- (1) For this part, a person makes a *relevant acquisition* if—
  - (a) the person acquires an interest in a landholder that—
    - (i) is of itself a significant interest in the landholder; or
    - (ii) when aggregated with other interests in the landholder held by the person or an associated person, results in an aggregation that amounts to a significant interest in the landholder; or
    - (iii) when aggregated with other interests in the landholder acquired by the person or other people in an associated transaction, results in an aggregation that amounts to a significant interest in the landholder; or
  - (b) the person or an associated person—
    - (i) has an interest in a landholder mentioned in paragraph (a);
    - (ii) acquires a further interest in the landholder.

#### Example—relevant acquisition—par (a) (ii) and (b)

Jason and Tom are brothers. On 1 January 2021, Jason acquires a 20% interest in a landholder. On 1 October 2021, Tom acquires a 40% interest in the landholder. Tom makes a relevant acquisition under s 86 (1) (a) (ii) as, when aggregated with Jason's earlier interest, the total interest in the landholder is 60%.

On 1 June 2022, Jason acquires a further 20% interest in the landholder. Jason, as an associated person of Tom, makes a relevant acquisition under s 86 (1) (b).

Chapter 3 Part 3.2 Division 3.2.3 Certain transactions treated as transfers Acquisition of interests in certain landholders Charging of duty

Section 87

#### (2) In this section:

associated transaction, in relation to the acquisition of an interest in a landholder by a person, means an acquisition of an interest in the landholder by another person in circumstances in which—

- (a) those people are acting in concert; or
- (b) the acquisitions form, are evidence of, give effect to or arise from substantially 1 arrangement, 1 transaction or 1 series of transactions.

#### 87 Acquisition statements

- (1) If a person makes a relevant acquisition, the person must prepare a statement in relation to the relevant acquisition (an *acquisition statement*).
- (2) However, subsection (1) does not apply to a relevant acquisition prescribed by regulation.
- (3) The person must give the commissioner the acquisition statement not later than 90 days after the relevant acquisition is made.
- (4) The acquisition statement must include the following:
  - (a) the name, address and any email address of the person who made the relevant acquisition;
  - (b) the day the person made the relevant acquisition;
  - (c) details of the interest in the landholder acquired by the person as part of the relevant acquisition;
  - (d) details of the total interest in the landholder held by the person and any associated person on the day the relevant acquisition is made;
  - (e) the unencumbered value of all landholdings in the ACT of the landholder on—
    - (i) the day the relevant acquisition is made; and

Duties Act 1999 R78
Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25 01/07/24

page 68

- (ii) if available—the day any other interest in the landholder is acquired within the relevant period for the relevant acquisition;
- (f) any valuation report or other evidence of the unencumbered value of all landholdings in the ACT of the landholder on a day mentioned in paragraph (e);
- (g) details of any amount of duty paid under this Act in relation to any other acquisition mentioned in paragraph (e) (ii);
- (h) the unencumbered value of the property of the landholder on the day the person made the relevant acquisition;
- (i) if the person is applying for an exemption from paying duty in relation to the relevant acquisition—evidence of the person's eligibility for the exemption;
- (j) anything else required by the commissioner.
- (5) In this section:

valuation report—see section 90C (4).

#### 88 When must duty be paid?

A tax default does not happen for the Taxation Administration Act if duty is paid within 90 days after the liability to pay it arises.

Note A reference to an Act includes a reference to the statutory instruments made or in force under the Act, including regulations (see Legislation Act, s 104).

#### 89 Who is liable to pay duty on relevant acquisition?

- (1) Duty payable for a relevant acquisition is jointly and severally payable by—
  - (a) the person who made the relevant acquisition; and
  - (b) the landholder in which the interest is acquired by the making of the relevant acquisition; and

- (c) if the relevant acquisition is made because of an aggregation of interests under section 86 (1) (a) (ii)—each person whose interest is included in the aggregation; and
- (d) if the relevant acquisition is made under section 86 (1) (b)—each person who has an interest mentioned in that provision.
- (2) In this section:

*landholder*, for a private unit trust scheme, includes a trustee of the scheme.

#### 90 Duty payable on relevant acquisitions—single interest

- (1) This section applies if—
  - (a) a person acquires an interest in a landholder; and
  - (b) the person makes a relevant acquisition under section 86 (1) (a) (i) because the interest is a significant interest in the landholder; and
  - (c) within the relevant period for the relevant acquisition, no other interests in the landholder were acquired by—
    - (i) the person; or
    - (ii) an associated person; or
    - (iii) any other person in an associated transaction.
- (2) The amount of duty payable in relation to the relevant acquisition is the amount worked out in accordance with the following steps:
  - (a) work out the amount (the *dutiable amount*) as follows:

UVL × relevant interest

(b) multiply the dutiable amount by the relevant rate.

page 70 Duties Act 1999 R78
Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25 01/07/24

#### (3) In this section:

*relevant interest*, for a relevant acquisition, means the interest in a landholder acquired by a person through the relevant acquisition expressed as a percentage of the total interest in the landholder.

*relevant rate*, for a relevant acquisition, means the determined rate in force on the day the relevant acquisition is made.

*UVL*, for a landholder in relation to a relevant acquisition, means the unencumbered value of all landholdings in the ACT of the landholder on the day the relevant acquisition is made.

*Note* Other provisions may apply in working out duty payable under this section (see div 3.2.4).

## 90A Duty payable on relevant acquisitions—aggregated interests

- (1) This section applies if—
  - (a) a person acquires an interest in a landholder; and
  - (b) when the interest is aggregated with at least 1 other interest in the landholder, the person makes a relevant acquisition under section 86 (1) (a) (ii) or (iii).
- (2) The amount of duty payable in relation to the relevant acquisition is the amount worked out in accordance with the following steps:
  - (a) work out the amount as follows:

UVL × relevant interest

(b) for each other interest in the landholder acquired within the relevant period for the relevant acquisition (another acquisition)—work out the amount as follows:

UVL × other interest

(c) work out the amount (the *dutiable amount*) by adding together the amounts worked out under paragraphs (a) and (b);

- (d) multiply the dutiable amount by the relevant rate;
- (e) subtract any duty paid or payable under this division in relation to each other acquisition from the amount worked out under paragraph (d).
- (3) To remove any doubt, if another acquisition is made on the same day as a relevant acquisition, the other acquisition is made within the relevant period for the relevant acquisition, regardless of the time on the day at which the other acquisition is made.
- (4) In working out the dutiable amount, the commissioner may decide not to include an interest of an associated person as another acquisition under subsection (2) (b) if the commissioner is satisfied that the associated person acquired their interest independently and for no common purpose.
- (5) In this section:

*other interest*, for another acquisition, means the interest in a landholder acquired by a person in the other acquisition expressed as a percentage of the total interest in the landholder.

*relevant interest*, for a relevant acquisition—see section 90 (3).

relevant rate—see section 90 (3).

unencumbered value determination, in relation to another acquisition—see section 90C (2).

*UVL*, for a landholder, means the unencumbered value of all landholdings in the ACT of the landholder—

- (a) for a relevant acquisition—on the day the relevant acquisition is made; or
- (b) for another acquisition—
  - (i) on the day the relevant acquisition is made; or

page 72 Duties Act 1999 R78
Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25 01/07/24

(ii) if the commissioner makes an unencumbered value determination in relation to the other acquisition—on the day the other acquisition is made.

*Note* Other provisions may apply in working out duty payable under this section (see div 3.2.4).

#### 90B Duty payable on relevant acquisitions—further interest

- (1) This section applies if—
  - (a) a person makes a relevant acquisition under section 86 (1) (a) by acquiring an interest in a landholder (the *initial acquisition*); and
  - (b) the person or an associated person makes a relevant acquisition under section 86 (1) (b) because the person or an associated person acquires a further interest in the landholder (the *further acquisition*).
- (2) The amount of duty payable in relation to the further acquisition is—
  - (a) if the initial acquisition is made within the relevant period for the further acquisition—the amount worked out in accordance with the following steps:
    - (i) work out the dutiable amount for the initial acquisition under—
      - (A) if the initial acquisition is an acquisition mentioned in section 86 (1) (a) (i)—section 90 (2) (a); or
      - (B) if the initial acquisition is an acquisition mentioned in section 86 (1) (a) (ii) or (iii)—section 90A (2) (a) to (c);

Note In working out the dutiable amount under s 90A, the commissioner may decide not to include an interest of an associated person if satisfied that the associated person acquired their interest independently and for no common purpose (see s 90A (4)).

Chapter 3 Part 3.2 Division 3.2.3 Certain transactions treated as transfers Acquisition of interests in certain landholders Charging of duty

Section 90B

(ii) work out the amount as follows:

UVL × further interest

- (iii) add together the amounts worked out under subparagraphs (i) and (ii);
- (iv) multiply the amount worked out under subparagraph (iii) by the relevant rate;
- (v) subtract any duty paid or payable under this division in relation to the initial acquisition from the amount worked out under subparagraph (iv); or
- (b) if the initial acquisition is not made within the relevant period for the further acquisition—the amount worked out in accordance with the following steps:
  - (i) work out the amount as follows:

UVL × further interest

- (ii) multiply the amount worked out under subparagraph (i) by the relevant rate.
- (3) In this section:

*further interest*, for a further acquisition, means the interest in a landholder acquired by a person in the further acquisition expressed as a percentage of the total interest in the landholder.

*relevant rate*, for a further acquisition, means the determined rate as in force on the day the further acquisition is made.

*UVL*, for a landholder in relation to a further acquisition, means the unencumbered value of all landholdings in the ACT of the landholder on the day the further acquisition is made.

*Note* Other provisions may apply in working out duty payable under this section (see div 3.2.4).

page 74 Duties Act 1999 R78
Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25 01/07/24

#### 90C Unencumbered value determination

(1) This section applies in relation to working out the duty payable for a relevant acquisition under section 90A in relation to an interest in a landholder.

Note This section may also apply in relation to working out the amount of duty payable in relation to a further acquisition under s 90B if s 90B (2) (a) (i) (B) applies.

- (2) The commissioner may determine, in writing, the unencumbered value of all landholdings in the ACT of the landholder on the day another acquisition is made (an *unencumbered value determination*).
- (3) The commissioner may make an unencumbered value determination only if the commissioner is satisfied that the unencumbered value of all landholdings in the ACT of the landholder on the day the other acquisition is made is supported by—
  - (a) a valuation report prepared by an accredited valuer not more than 12 months after the day the other acquisition is made; or
  - (b) any other evidence.
- (4) In this section:

accredited valuer—see the *Planning Act 2023*, dictionary.

another acquisition—see section 90A (2) (b).

*valuation report*, in relation to an interest in a landholder, means a document setting out the unencumbered value of landholdings in the ACT of the landholder on a stated day.

# 90D Duty payable on relevant acquisitions—combined acquisitions

- (1) This section applies if—
  - (a) a person acquires an interest in a landholder that is a relevant acquisition (the *previous acquisition*); and

Certain transactions treated as transfers Acquisition of interests in certain landholders Charging of duty

Section 90D

- (b) the person or an associated person acquires an interest in at least 1 other landholder that is also a relevant acquisition (the *later acquisition*); and
- (c) the later acquisition is made within 12 months of the previous acquisition; and
- (d) together, the relevant acquisitions form, provide evidence of, give effect to or arise from a single arrangement to gain effective ownership of a landholding (the *combined acquisition*).
- (2) The amount of duty payable in relation to the combined acquisition is the amount worked out in accordance with the following steps:
  - (a) work out the amount for each of the relevant acquisitions under—
    - (i) if the relevant acquisition is an acquisition mentioned in section 86 (1) (a) (i)—section 90 (2) (a); or
    - (ii) if the relevant acquisition is an acquisition mentioned in section 86 (1) (a) (ii) or (iii)—section 90A (2) (a) to (c);
  - (b) add together each of the amounts worked out under paragraph (a);
  - (c) multiply the resulting amount worked out under paragraph (b) by the determined rate as in force on the day—
    - (i) the later acquisition was made; or
    - (ii) if there are 2 or more later acquisitions—the last of the later acquisitions was made;
  - (d) subtract any duty paid or payable under this division in relation to the relevant acquisitions from the amount worked out under paragraph (c).

#### (3) In this section:

*UVL*, for a landholder, in relation to a relevant acquisition that is part of a combined acquisition, means the unencumbered value of all landholdings in the ACT of the landholder on the day—

- (a) the later acquisition is made; or
- (b) if there are 2 or more later acquisitions—the last of the later acquisitions is made.

#### Division 3.2.4 General and supplemental

#### 92 Maximisation of entitlements on distribution of property

- (1) This section applies to any calculation, for this part, of the entitlement of a person (the *interested person*) to participate in a distribution of the property of a landholder, whether on a winding-up of the landholder or otherwise.
- (2) A calculation is to be made based, firstly, on a distribution carried out in accordance with the constitution of the landholder, and with any law relevant to the distribution, as in force at the time of distribution, and the entitlement of the interested person is to be evaluated accordingly.
- (3) Next, a calculation is to be made based on a distribution carried out after the interested person, and any other person whom the interested person has power to direct for such a distribution or who is, in relation to the interested person, an associated person, had exercised all powers and discretions exercisable by them because of having acquired an interest in the landholder concerned—
  - (a) to effect or compel an alteration to the constitution of the landholder; and
  - (b) to vary the rights conferred by shares or units in the landholder; and

Chapter 3 Part 3.2 Division 3.2.4 Certain transactions treated as transfers Acquisition of interests in certain landholders General and supplemental

Section 93

page 78

(c) to effect or compel the substitution or replacement of shares or units in the landholder with other shares or units in it:

in such a way as would maximise the value of the entitlement, and the entitlement of the interested person is to be evaluated accordingly.

- (4) The results obtained by an evaluation of the interested person's entitlement in accordance with subsections (2) and (3) are then to be compared, and whichever evaluation results in a greater entitlement is the correct evaluation, for this part, of the entitlement.
- (5) However, subsection (4) does not apply in a particular case if the commissioner—
  - (a) is satisfied that the application of the subsection would be inequitable; and
  - (b) determines, in writing, that the subsection does not apply.

#### 93 Valuation of property

- (1) The provisions of this Act that apply to the ascertainment of the value of transfers in relation to which ad valorem duty is payable apply in the same way to a relevant acquisition under this part and the unencumbered value of landholdings mentioned in it.
- (2) If any arrangement affecting the unencumbered value of landholdings that was entered into within 12 months before a relevant acquisition was brought about by any person with the intention of reducing the unencumbered value of the landholdings, the commissioner may—
  - (a) cause a valuation of the landholding to be made; and
  - (b) direct the valuer to disregard the arrangement for the purposes of the valuation; and
  - (c) assess duty on the basis of the valuation carried out in accordance with the direction.

Duties Act 1999 R78
Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25 01/07/24

page 79

#### 94 Uncompleted agreements for sale or conveyance of land

- (1) This section applies if—
  - (a) a person acquires an interest in a landholder; and
  - (b) the person makes a relevant acquisition; and
  - (c) at the time the relevant acquisition was made, either—
    - (i) both of the following apply:
      - (A) the landholder was the vendor under an uncompleted agreement for the sale or conveyance of land;
      - (B) the commissioner is satisfied that the agreement is subsequently completed; or
    - (ii) both of the following apply:
      - (A) the landholder was the purchaser under an uncompleted agreement for the sale or conveyance of land:
      - (B) the commissioner is satisfied that the agreement is subsequently rescinded or terminated.
- (2) The commissioner must assess or reassess the duty payable in relation to the relevant acquisition as though the land the subject of the agreement was not, at the time the acquisition was made, a landholding of the landholder.
- (3) In this section:

landholder includes a linked body of the landholder.

linked body—see section 81 (5).

Chapter 3 Part 3.2 Division 3.2.4 Certain transactions treated as transfers Acquisition of interests in certain landholders General and supplemental

Section 94A

## 94A Uncompleted agreements for purchase, allotment or issue of shares or units in landholder

- (1) This section applies if—
  - (a) a person makes a relevant acquisition; and
  - (b) at the time of the relevant acquisition—
    - (i) there is an uncompleted agreement for the purchase, allotment or issue of a share or unit in a landholder; and
    - (ii) the person is the purchaser or person to whom a share or unit was to be allotted or issued under the agreement; and
  - (c) the commissioner is satisfied that the agreement is subsequently rescinded or terminated within 3 years after the relevant acquisition; and
  - (d) the person does not receive any benefit under the agreement.
- (2) The commissioner must assess or reassess the duty payable in relation to the relevant acquisition as though, at the time of the acquisition, the person did not purchase, or was not allotted or issued, the share or unit.
- (3) In this section:

landholder includes a linked body of the landholder.

linked body—see section 81 (5).

page 80 Duties Act 1999 R78
Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25 01/07/24

# Part 3.4 Acquisition of land use entitlements by allotment of shares or issue of units

#### 103 When does liability for duty arise?

- (1) A liability for duty payable under this part arises when a land use entitlement is acquired by an allotment of shares or an issue of units to anyone otherwise than in circumstances to which subsection (2) applies.
- (2) This subsection applies to an allotment of shares by a territory company that is a private company—
  - (a) at another person's direction; and
  - (b) in discharge of an obligation to the other person, whether the obligation arises as consideration for the purchase of property by the company or otherwise.
- (3) In this section:

#### territory company means—

- (a) a company incorporated (or taken to be incorporated) under the Corporations Act that is taken to be registered in the ACT; or
- (b) a corporation that is incorporated under a territory Act.

#### 104 When must duty be paid?

A tax default does not happen for the Taxation Administration Act if duty is paid within 90 days after the liability to pay it arises.

Note A reference to an Act includes a reference to the statutory instruments made or in force under the Act, including regulations (see Legislation Act, s 104).

#### 105 Who is liable to pay duty?

Duty payable under this part is payable by the person who acquires the land use entitlement.

#### 106 Acquisition of land use entitlement

- (1) A person who acquires a land use entitlement by an allotment of shares or an issue of units must lodge with the commissioner a statement of the entitlement.
- (2) The statement must be lodged within 90 days after the entitlement is so acquired.

#### 107 What statement under s 106 must contain

A statement under section 106 must contain the following information:

- (a) the name and address of the person;
- (b) the name of the relevant company or unit trust;
- (c) the date when the land use entitlement was acquired;
- (d) the consideration paid by the person for the relevant shares or units:
- (e) the other information that may be required by the commissioner.

#### 108 Assessment of duty

Duty is payable in relation to the share allotment or unit issue by which a person acquires a land use entitlement at the general rate of duty determined for section 31 on the dutiable value of the land use entitlement.

#### 109 Disability exemption

- (1) Duty under this part is not payable by a person who acquires a land use entitlement by an allotment of shares or an issue of units if—
  - (a) each of the following applies:
    - (i) the person receives an NDIS amount as a participant under the *National Disability Insurance Scheme Act 2013* (Cwlth) or someone else receives the NDIS amount on the person's behalf;
    - (ii) the person receives or holds 1 of the following and has done so for at least 1 year immediately before the date of the acquisition of the land use entitlement:
      - (A) an age pension under the *Social Security Act 1991* (Cwlth);
      - (B) an age service pension under the *Veterans'* Entitlements Act 1986 (Cwlth);
      - (C) a disability support pension under the *Social Security Act 1991* (Cwlth);
      - (D) a current gold card;
    - (iii) the commissioner is satisfied that the land the subject of the land use entitlement is to be used as the principal place of residence of the person; or
  - (b) the land use entitlement—
    - (i) is acquired by a special disability trust; and
    - (ii) the commissioner is satisfied that the land the subject of the land use entitlement is to be used as the principal place of residence of the beneficiary of the trust.

#### (2) For subsection (1)—

- (a) the shares allotted or units issued for the land use entitlement must be in a corporation or trust that is—
  - (i) a charitable organisation for a tax law, registered as a charity under the *Australian Charities and Not-for-profits Commission Act 2012* (Cwlth); or
  - (ii) a not-for-profit housing corporation; and
- (b) the land the subject of the land use entitlement must be used for supportive housing; and
- (c) any other criteria determined under subsection (3) must be satisfied.
- (3) The Minister may determine other criteria for an exemption from duty under this section, including criteria relating to the purpose of the land use entitlement under subsection (2) (b).
- (4) A determination is a disallowable instrument.
- (5) In this section:

page 84

*charitable organisation*, for a tax law—see section 232.

gold card means a card known as the Repatriation Health Card—For All Conditions that evidences a person's eligibility, under the *Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986* (Cwlth) or the *Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004* (Cwlth), to be provided with treatment for all injuries or diseases.

**NDIS** amount—see the National Disability Insurance Scheme Act 2013 (Cwlth), section 9.

not-for-profit housing corporation—see the Land Tax Act 2004, section 11 (2).

retirement village—see the Retirement Villages Act 2012, section 10.

Duties Act 1999 R78
Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25 01/07/24

#### supportive housing—

- (a) means premises used to provide residential accommodation for people with physical or intellectual disability; but
- (b) does not include a retirement village or premises used for student accommodation.

#### Example—par (a)

housing for people with intellectual disability that fosters independent living

Section 115A

# Part 3.6 Voluntary transfers under Financial Sector (Transfer and Restructure) Act 1999 (Cwlth)

#### 115A Definitions—pt 3.6

In this part:

asset—see the FS (TR) Act, section 4 (1).

business—see the FS (TR) Act, section 4 (1).

FS (TR) Act means the Financial Sector (Transfer and Restructure) Act 1999 (Cwlth).

receiving body—see the FS (TR) Act, section 4 (1).

voluntary transfer means a transfer under the FS (TR) Act, part 3.

#### 115B Declaration required if business transferred

(1) This section applies to the voluntary transfer of business if the transfer of the assets of the business would be dutiable under this Act.

*Note* The effect of the FS (TR) Act, s 22 is that a voluntary transfer of business, in itself, is not dutiable under this Act.

(2) The receiving body must, within 14 days after the voluntary transfer, give the commissioner a declaration about the transfer.

Note For how documents may be given to the commissioner, see the Taxation Administration Act, s 127.

(3) The declaration must state—

page 86

- (a) the names, addresses and capacities of the parties to the transfer; and
- (b) the reason for the transfer; and

Duties Act 1999 R78
Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25 01/07/24

- (c) a description of the dutiable property transferred; and
- (d) the market value of the property (including the unencumbered value of any land transferred) on the date when the applicable certificate under the FS (TR) Act, section 18 comes into force under that section.
- (4) The commissioner may require a receiving body that gives a declaration under subsection (2), or that the commissioner believes is liable to give a declaration under that subsection, to give to the commissioner, within 14 days or any longer period allowed by the commissioner, a statement giving specified information about the transfer.

*Note* It is an offence to give false or misleading information to the commissioner, or to fail to give a declaration or statement required under this section (see Taxation Administration Act, s 66 and s 67).

#### 115C When does liability for duty arise?

A liability for duty payable under this part arises when a voluntary transfer of business is made to a receiving body.

#### 115D When must duty be paid?

There is no tax default for the Taxation Administration Act if duty is paid within 90 days after the liability to pay it arises.

Note A reference to an Act includes a reference to the statutory instruments made or in force under the Act, including regulations (see Legislation Act, s 104).

#### 115E Who is liable to pay duty?

Duty payable under this part is payable by the receiving body.

Chapter 3 Part 3.6 Certain transactions treated as transfers Voluntary transfers under Financial Sector (Transfer and Restructure) Act 1999 (Cwlth)

Section 115F

#### 115F Assessment of duty

- (1) Duty is payable in relation to a declaration to the commissioner under section 115B (2) at the determined rate on the value of the transferred property stated in the declaration.
- (2) For this section, the commissioner may—
  - (a) treat a declaration as having been varied or supplemented by a statement to the commissioner for section 115B (4) in relation to the declaration; or
  - (b) if a declaration has not been given to the commissioner under section 115B (2)—treat a statement to the commissioner for section 115B (4) as a declaration.

#### 115G Exemptions from duty

- (1) The Minister may determine guidelines for exempting from the assessment of duty under this part property that is the subject of a voluntary transfer.
- (2) Section 115F does not apply to property transferred to a receiving body if, under the guidelines, the transfer is to be exempt from duty under this part.
- (3) Section 115F does not apply to property transferred to a receiving body unless the transfer would have given rise to a liability to duty under this Act if it had not been a voluntary transfer.
- (4) A determination under subsection (1) is a disallowable instrument.

Note A disallowable instrument must be notified, and presented to the Legislative Assembly, under the Legislation Act.

page 88 Duties Act 1999 R78
Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25 01/07/24

#### Part 3.7 Exemptions—ch 3 transactions

Note The exemptions from duty provided under this part are in addition to the exemptions under ch 11 (General exemptions from duty).

# Division 3.7.1 Exemptions—ch 3 transactions generally

#### 115H Exemptions—ch 3 transactions

- (1) Duty under this chapter is not payable in relation to a chapter 3 transaction if—
  - (a) a person is liable to pay duty under this chapter in relation to the transaction; and
  - (b) the person applies to the commissioner for an exemption from duty under this division in relation to the transaction; and
  - (c) the commissioner exempts the transaction from duty.
- (2) An application for exemption from duty must—
  - (a) be in writing; and
  - (b) be made not later than—
    - (i) 90 days after the day the chapter 3 transaction is made; or
    - (ii) if the commissioner approves, in writing, a longer period—the end of the longer period; and
  - (c) state the exemption under this division that is being applied for; and
  - (d) include any other information required by the commissioner.

Note A person may apply to extend the time by which an application for exemption from duty must be made (see Taxation Administration Act, s 40).

Chapter 3 Part 3.7 Division 3.7.1 Certain transactions treated as transfers Exemptions—ch 3 transactions Exemptions—ch 3 transactions generally

Section 115HA

(3) The commissioner must exempt a chapter 3 transaction from duty if the commissioner is satisfied an exemption under this division applies to the transaction.

#### 115HA Exemption—relevant acquisitions to secure finance

- (1) This section applies if—
  - (a) a person makes a relevant acquisition by acquiring an interest in a landholder; and
  - (b) the person is providing finance to the person from whom the interest is acquired (the *borrower*); and
  - (c) the interest is acquired solely as a security for the finance; and **Example—finance**

a mortgage

- (d) at the time of the acquisition, the borrower intends to reacquire the interest during the applicable period.
- (2) Duty is not payable in relation to the relevant acquisition if the commissioner is satisfied that—
  - (a) the interest is acquired solely as a security for finance; and
  - (b) at the time of the acquisition, the borrower intended to reacquire the interest during the applicable period.
- (3) However, duty is payable in relation to the relevant acquisition if, at the end of the applicable period, the interest is not—
  - (a) reacquired by the borrower; or
  - (b) for an acquisition made by way of a mortgage—transferred to another person in exercise of the mortgagee's power of sale.
- (4) Also, duty is payable in relation to the relevant acquisition if the commissioner is satisfied that, at any time within the applicable period, the borrower intends not to reacquire the interest before the end of the applicable period.

page 90 Duties Act 1999 R78
Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25 01/07/24

(5) The borrower must give written notice of their intention to not reacquire the interest to the commissioner as soon as possible after they form the intention.

Note The commissioner may require the borrower to provide information, give evidence or produce a record or other document in relation to the borrower's intention (see Taxation Administration Act, s 82).

- (6) A person who reacquires an interest in a landholder under this section does not make a relevant acquisition.
- (7) In this section:

applicable period, for a relevant acquisition, means—

- (a) 5 years after the day the acquisition is made; or
- (b) if the commissioner determines, in writing, a longer period—the longer period.

# 115HB Exemption—transactions made on bankruptcy or winding-up

The commissioner must exempt a chapter 3 transaction from duty if satisfied that the transaction is made by operation of law on the bankruptcy of a person or the winding-up of a company.

#### 115HC Exemption—transactions made due to change in trustees

- (1) This section applies if a chapter 3 transaction is made because of—
  - (a) the retirement of a trustee; or
  - (b) the appointment of a new trustee.
- (2) The commissioner must exempt the transaction from duty if—
  - (a) the trust is a self managed superannuation fund; or
  - (b) the commissioner is satisfied that—
    - (i) on the retirement or appointment, there are no trustees that are, or can become, a beneficiary under the trust; and

page 92

- (ii) the transaction is not made as part of a scheme to vest, in a person, an interest in a property of the trust to the detriment of any other person's beneficial interest or potential beneficial interest; and
- (iii) the transaction is not made as part of, or in relation to, a tax avoidance scheme.
- (3) This section does not apply to a responsible entity of a managed investment scheme.
- (4) In this section:

new trustee means a trustee appointed—

- (a) in substitution for another trustee; or
- (b) in addition to another trustee.

self managed superannuation fund—see the Superannuation Industry (Supervision) Act 1993 (Cwlth), section 10 (1).

## 115HD Exemption—transactions in relation to managed investment schemes

The commissioner must exempt a chapter 3 transaction from duty if satisfied that—

- (a) the parties to the transaction are—
  - (i) the responsible entity of a managed investment scheme; and
  - (ii) a custodian or agent of the responsible entity acting as custodian or agent of the scheme; and
- (b) the beneficial owner of the chapter 3 property, transferred as part of the transaction, has not changed because of the transaction.

page 93

### 115HE Exemption—transactions in relation to registered schemes

- (1) The commissioner must exempt a chapter 3 transaction from duty if satisfied that a chapter 3 property is transferred as part of the transaction—
  - (a) from the responsible entity of a registered scheme; and
  - (b) to a custodian or agent of the responsible entity of the scheme acting as custodian or agent of the scheme.
- (2) However, subsection (1) applies only if the commissioner is satisfied that—
  - (a) the scheme was a prescribed interest scheme before 1 July 1998; and
  - (b) at the time the scheme became a registered scheme, the responsible entity held the chapter 3 property as a trustee of the scheme.

Note The term 'prescribed interest' was replaced with 'managed investment' and the term 'trustee' was replaced with 'responsible entity' by the Managed Investments Act 1998 (Cwlth), sch 1 (repealed), which inserted new s 1465 (References to prescribed interests etc. in existing laws and documents) into the Corporations Law (Cwlth) (repealed).

# 115HF Exemption—ch 3 transactions made by apparent purchaser

- (1) The commissioner must exempt a chapter 3 transaction from duty if satisfied that—
  - (a) a chapter 3 property is transferred as part of the transaction from an apparent purchaser to the real purchaser; and
  - (b) the property is vested in the apparent purchaser on trust for the real purchaser; and
  - (c) the real purchaser provided the money for the purchase of the property.

Chapter 3 Part 3.7 Division 3.7.1 Certain transactions treated as transfers Exemptions—ch 3 transactions Exemptions—ch 3 transactions generally

Section 115HG

(2) In this section:

purchase includes allotment.

# 115HG Exemption—transactions made to return ch 3 property held by trustee

- (1) This section applies if—
  - (a) a chapter 3 property was transferred from a person (the *transferor*) to another person to be held by the other person as trustee for the transferor; and
  - (b) the property is transferred back to the transferor by the trustee for no consideration (the *chapter 3 transaction*).
- (2) The commissioner must exempt the chapter 3 transaction from duty if satisfied that, while the trustee was holding the property for the transferor, the transferor was the only person with a beneficial interest in the property.
- (3) In this section:

beneficial interest does not include a trustee's right of indemnity.

trustee includes a trustee appointed—

- (a) in substitution for a trustee; and
- (b) in addition to a trustee.

#### 115HH Exemption—transactions between superannuation funds

(1) This section applies to a chapter 3 transaction that transfers a chapter 3 property from a superannuation fund to another superannuation fund for no consideration.

page 94 Duties Act 1999 R78
Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25 01/07/24

- (2) The commissioner must exempt the transaction from duty if satisfied that the transfer is made—
  - (a) from—
    - (i) a complying superannuation fund; or
    - (ii) a fund that was a complying superannuation fund within 12 months before the day the transaction is made; and
  - (b) to vest the property in—
    - (i) another complying superannuation fund; or
    - (ii) a fund that, in the opinion of its trustees at the time of the transfer, will be a complying superannuation fund within 12 months after the day the transaction is made; and
  - (c) because a person—
    - (i) has stopped being a member of, or has otherwise stopped having a beneficial interest in, the fund mentioned in paragraph (a); and
    - (ii) has become a member of, or has otherwise begun having a beneficial interest in, the fund mentioned in paragraph (b).

# 115HI Exemption—transactions between trustees and custodians of superannuation funds or trusts

- (1) The commissioner must exempt a chapter 3 transaction from duty if—
  - (a) a chapter 3 property is transferred as part of the transaction—
    - (i) between—
      - (A) a trustee of a relevant fund or trust; and
      - (B) a custodian of the trustee of the fund or trust; or

Chapter 3 Part 3.7 Division 3.7.2 Certain transactions treated as transfers Exemptions—ch 3 transactions Exemptions—'top hatting' arrangements

Section 115I

- (ii) between—
  - (A) a custodian of a trustee of a relevant fund or trust; and
  - (B) another custodian of the trustee of the fund or trust; and
- (b) the commissioner is satisfied that the beneficial ownership of the property has not changed because of the transaction.
- (2) In this section:

pooled superannuation trust means an entity that is a pooled superannuation trust under the Superannuation Industry (Supervision) Act 1993 (Cwlth), section 44.

relevant fund or trust, in relation to a chapter 3 transaction, means—

- (a) a complying superannuation fund; or
- (b) a pooled superannuation trust; or
- (c) a fund or trust that, in the opinion of its trustees, will be a complying superannuation fund or pooled superannuation trust within 12 months after the day the transaction is made.

# Division 3.7.2 Exemptions—'top hatting' arrangements

#### 115I Definitions—div 3.7.2

page 96

In this division:

exchanging members—see the *Income Tax Assessment Act 1997* (Cwlth), section 124-1045 (1).

*interposed trust*—see the *Income Tax Assessment Act 1997* (Cwlth), section 124-1045 (1).

Duties Act 1999 R78 Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25 01/07/24

#### 115J Exemption for relevant acquisitions

- (1) An exchanging member who makes a relevant acquisition may apply to the commissioner for an exemption from duty under this Act on the relevant acquisition.
- (2) The commissioner must grant the exemption if satisfied that—
  - (a) the relevant acquisition was made to give effect to a scheme that would qualify as a roll-over under the *Income Tax Assessment Act 1997* (Cwlth), subdivision 124-Q; and

Note A roll-over involves a scheme for interposing a unit trust scheme (whether a new or existing unit trust scheme) between people who have an ownership interest in 2 or more unit trust schemes, or in 1 or more companies and 1 or more unit trust schemes, and the unit trust schemes or companies in which they have an ownership interest. The interests of the unit holders or shareholders are stapled together to form stapled securities and the interposed unit trust becomes the owner of all the stapled interests.

- (b) when the scheme is completed, the interposed trust will be a listed trust, widely held trust or landholder; and
- (c) the acquisition is not part of a scheme a purpose of which is to minimise duty otherwise payable under this Act; and
- (d) the conditions of the exemption, if any, will be met by the applicant.
- (3) If duty under this chapter has been paid on the relevant acquisition, the commissioner must refund any duty paid that is not payable because of the exemption.

#### 115K Conditions of exemption

- (1) An exemption granted under this division is subject to any conditions stated by the commissioner.
- (2) A condition of the exemption is binding on each exchanging member.

Chapter 3 Part 3.7 Division 3.7.2 Certain transactions treated as transfers Exemptions—ch 3 transactions Exemptions—'top hatting' arrangements

Section 115L

page 98

#### 115L Revocation of exemption

- (1) The commissioner may revoke an exemption granted under this division if—
  - (a) the interposed trust is not a listed trust, widely held trust or landholder when the scheme is completed; or
  - (b) the interposed trust ceases to be a listed trust, widely held trust or landholder within 12 months after the day the scheme is completed; or
  - (c) the commissioner is no longer satisfied of a matter mentioned in section 115J (2) (a) or (c); or
  - (d) the decision to grant the exemption was based on false or misleading information in a material particular given to the commissioner in relation to the application; or
  - (e) a condition of the exemption is not met.
- (2) If the commissioner revokes an exemption granted under this division—
  - (a) duty is payable under this chapter on the relevant acquisition as if the exemption had never been granted; and
  - (b) the exchanging member who made the relevant acquisition must lodge an acquisition statement with the commissioner not later than 28 days after the day the exemption is revoked; and
  - (c) the commissioner must make an assessment of duty payable under this chapter on the relevant acquisition; and
  - (d) a tax default happens for the Taxation Administration Act if the whole of any duty assessed under paragraph (c) is not paid to the commissioner within 90 days after the assessment.

Duties Act 1999 R78
Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25 01/07/24

### **Chapter 7** Mortgages

### 174 Liability for duty

Duty is payable in relation to a mortgage instrument only if it is liable to duty under another chapter.

### **Chapter 9** Motor vehicle registration

### Part 9.1 Imposition and rates of duty

#### 203 Meaning of dutiable value—pt 9.1

In this part:

*dutiable value*, of a motor vehicle, means the greater of the following amounts, less any premium paid for extended warranty insurance:

- (a) the consideration in money (or money's worth) given for the acquisition of the vehicle;
- (b) the market value of the vehicle at the time duty is payable.

#### 203A Registration of vehicles in the name of 2 or more people

- (1) This section applies if a motor vehicle was, is or is to be registered in the names of 2 or more people.
- (2) In this chapter, a reference to a person in whose name the vehicle was, is or is to be registered includes a reference to each person in whose name the vehicle was, is or is to be registered.

#### 204 Imposition of duty

page 100

Duty is payable under this chapter in relation to an application to register a motor vehicle under the Vehicle Registration Act if—

- (a) the vehicle has not previously been registered under that Act or any other territory law; or
- (b) the person in whose name the vehicle is to be registered is not the person in whose name the vehicle was last registered.

#### 205 Lodgment of statement of dutiable value

A person who is required by law to make an application to register a motor vehicle under the Vehicle Registration Act must lodge with the application for registration a statement of the dutiable value of the vehicle, unless no duty is payable under this chapter in relation to the application.

#### 206 Who is liable to pay duty?

Duty is payable by the applicant for registration of the motor vehicle.

#### 207 When does duty become payable?

Duty becomes payable when the motor vehicle is registered under the relevant application.

#### 208 Rate of duty

- (1) Subject to subsection (2), duty in respect of an application to register a motor vehicle is payable on the dutiable value of the motor vehicle at the determined rate.
- (2) Duty payable on an application to register a motor vehicle is payable on the dutiable value of the vehicle at the determined rate if—
  - (a) the vehicle has a dutiable value of at least—
    - (i) \$45 000; or
    - (ii) if an amount is determined under the *Taxation Administration Act* 1999, section 139—the amount determined; and
  - (b) the vehicle is not any of the following:
    - (i) a motorcycle (with or without a sidecar);
    - (ii) a large bus (seating 10 or more people, including the driver);
    - (iii) a hearse;

R78 01/07/24 Duties Act 1999 Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25

page 101

- (iv) an invalid conveyance;
- (v) a trailer;
- (vi) a vehicle with a gross vehicle mass more than 4.5t;
- (vii) plant or equipment;
- (viii) a vehicle prescribed by regulation.

#### Example—par (vii)

forklift

(3) A determination of a determined rate for this section may apply, adopt or incorporate an instrument as in force from time to time.

#### Example—instrument

the Green Vehicle Guide for motor vehicles, a copy of which is accessible at www.greenvehicleguide.gov.au

- Note 1 The text of an applied, adopted or incorporated instrument, whether applied as in force from time to time or at a particular time, is taken to be a notifiable instrument if the operation of the Legislation Act, s 47 (5) or (6) is not disapplied (see s 47 (7)).
- Note 2 A notifiable instrument must be notified under the Legislation Act.
- Note 3 A reference to an instrument includes a reference to a provision of an instrument (see Legislation Act, s 14 (2)).

### Part 9.2 Exemptions

Note

The exemptions from duty provided under this part are in addition to the exemptions under ch 11 (General exemptions from duty).

#### 208A Definitions—pt 9.2

In this part:

*demonstrator* means a new motor vehicle used solely for the sale of another motor vehicle of the same kind.

*trading stock* means a motor vehicle offered or exposed for sale by a licensed vehicle dealer in the course of the dealer's business, other than a motor vehicle used—

- (a) personally by the dealer or a member of the dealer's staff or family; or
- (b) for the general purposes of the dealer's business.

#### 209A Foreign countries

Duty under this chapter is not payable on an application to register a motor vehicle if—

- (a) the applicant is a foreign country; and
- (b) the vehicle is for the official use of a diplomatic mission of the foreign country based in the ACT.

#### 209B International organisations and diplomats

Duty under this chapter is not payable on an application to register a motor vehicle if the application is exempt from duty under the *International Organisations (Privileges and Immunities) Act 1963* (Cwlth) or the *Diplomatic Privileges and Immunities Act 1967* (Cwlth).

#### 209C Status of forces agreements

- (1) Duty under this chapter is not payable on an application to register a motor vehicle if the vehicle is subject to a status of forces agreement.
- (2) In this section:

**status of forces agreement** means an agreement between the Commonwealth and another country allowing for the importation of vehicles by visiting military personnel.

#### 211 Certain disabled people

Duty under this chapter is not payable on an application to register a motor vehicle if—

- (a) both the following paragraphs apply:
  - (i) the applicant has served in the Defence Force or in any other armed forces of the Sovereign and who, because of that service—
    - (A) has lost a leg or both arms or has had a leg, or both arms, rendered permanently and wholly useless; or
    - (B) receives a pension under the *Veterans' Entitlements*Act 1986 (Cwlth), part 2 and is a veteran (within the meaning of that part) to whom that Act, section 24 applies; or
    - (C) receives a special rate disability pension under the *Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004* (Cwlth) or is eligible to make a choice under that Act, section 199;
  - (ii) the vehicle is for the applicant's own transportation; or

- (b) both the following paragraphs apply—
  - (i) a doctor has certified that the applicant is permanently unable to use public transport because of the loss of, or loss of use of, a leg or both legs;
  - (ii) the vehicle is for use by the person in travelling to and from gainful employment.

## 211A Partial exemption—modified vehicles for people with disabilities

- (1) This section applies to duty payable on an application to register a motor vehicle if—
  - (a) modifications have been made to the vehicle for a person with a disability; and
  - (b) either—
    - (i) the applicant is a person with a disability; or
    - (ii) the motor vehicle is to be used to transport a person with a disability.
- (2) For the purposes of duty payable on the application, the dutiable value of the motor vehicle is the dutiable value of the vehicle apart from this section reduced by the value of the modifications.
- (3) In this section:

*modifications*, made to a vehicle for a person with a disability, means modifications made—

(a) to enable the person with a disability to drive the vehicle; or

R78 01/07/24 Duties Act 1999 Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25 (b) to enable someone else to transport the person with a disability in the vehicle.

#### Example

the addition to a vehicle of an hydraulic lift for a wheelchair

person with a disability means a person who has a disability that—

- (a) is attributable to an intellectual, psychiatric, sensory, physical or neurological impairment, or acquired brain injury; and
- (b) is likely to be permanent; and
- (c) results in substantially reduced capacity in self-care, self-management, mobility or communication requiring significant ongoing, or long-term episodic, support.

*value*, of modifications, means the consideration (in money or money's worth) given for the modifications.

## 214 Vehicle dealers—registration of demonstrators and trading stock

- (1) Duty under this chapter is not payable on an application by a licensed vehicle dealer to register a motor vehicle in the dealer's name if—
  - (a) the vehicle is a demonstrator or trading stock; and
  - (b) the vehicle is not registered in the name of the dealer at the time of the application.
- (2) However, if the dealer has not disposed of the vehicle within 12 months after its registration under this section, the dealer becomes liable to pay the duty on the application for registration that would have been payable if the exemption under this section had not applied.

page 106 Duties Act 1999 R78
Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25 01/07/24

page 107

## 215 Organisations registered under Fair Work (Registered Organisations) Act

Duty under this chapter is not payable on an application to register a motor vehicle made by an organisation registered under the *Fair Work (Registered Organisations) Act 2009* (Cwlth) if the registration is to happen in accordance with that Act, section 85.

#### 216 Repossessed motor vehicles

Duty under this chapter is not payable on an application to register a motor vehicle if—

- (a) the applicant is in the business of financing the purchase or use of motor vehicles; and
- (b) the vehicle was repossessed by, or voluntarily surrendered to, the applicant; and
- (c) the applicant, in the course of that business, does not dispose of a repossessed or surrendered vehicle except by public tender or public auction or through a person who is a licensed vehicle dealer.

#### 217 Veteran, vintage and historic vehicles

- (1) Duty under this chapter is not payable on an application to register a veteran, vintage or historic vehicle if—
  - (a) the vehicle had not been registered under the Vehicle Registration Act or a corresponding law during the 2 years immediately before the application for registration; and
  - (b) the registration would be the first registration of the vehicle after its restoration; and
  - (c) on registration the vehicle would be allocated numberplates that carry the words 'veteran car', 'vintage car' or 'historic car'.

#### (2) If—

- (a) within the period of 3 years immediately following a registration in relation to which no duty is payable under subsection (1) a further application is made for registration of the relevant vehicle under the Vehicle Registration Act; and
- (b) the vehicle is owned by the person who owned it at the time of the registration referred to in subsection (1); and
- (c) on the further registration the vehicle would not be allocated numberplates that carry the words 'veteran car', 'vintage car' or 'historic car';

there is payable, on the first such further application for registration, an amount of tax equal to the tax that would have been payable on the first application for registration of the vehicle after its restoration if subsection (1) had not been applicable.

#### (3) In this section:

*historic vehicle* means a motor vehicle, other than a veteran vehicle or a vintage vehicle, built not less than 30 years before—

- (a) the day it was last registered; or
- (b) if it is unregistered and is to be registered—the date of registration.

veteran vehicle means a motor vehicle built before 1919.

vintage vehicle means a motor vehicle built after 1918 and before 1931.

page 109

## 218 Avoidance of double duty—duty paid in corresponding Australian jurisdiction

Duty is not payable on an application to register a motor vehicle in the ACT if—

- (a) at the time the application was made, the applicant was recorded as the registered operator of the vehicle in the register of an Australian jurisdiction corresponding to the registrable vehicles register within the meaning of the *Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Act 1999*; and
- (b) duty was paid in that jurisdiction in respect of the registration.

#### Example

Emmy applies to register her car in the ACT. The car is registered in Emmy's name in Queensland. Under Queensland law, registration of Emmy's car is exempt from duty. However, under this Act, registration of Emmy's car is not exempt from duty. Section 218 does not apply, as Emmy has not paid duty in Queensland.

## 219 Reassessment of duty—repossession of stolen motor vehicle

- (1) Duty is not payable on an application for registration of a motor vehicle that has been repossessed from a person because, before the person acquired it, it had been stolen.
- (2) If requested by a person who has paid duty on an application for registration to which subsection (1) applies, the commissioner must assess or reassess the duty accordingly.

#### Part 9.3 Miscellaneous

#### 221 Prerequisites for registration

- (1) Despite anything in the Vehicle Registration Act, the road transport authority may register a motor vehicle under that Act only if—
  - (a) the vehicle had previously been registered under the Vehicle Registration Act, any other territory law or a corresponding law and the last previous registration was solely in the name of the person who is applying for registration; or
  - (b) for an application for registration that is claimed to be exempt from duty under part 9.2 (Exemptions)—the commissioner is satisfied that the application is exempt; or
  - (c) for an application for registration that is claimed to be exempt from duty under section 214—the application is solely in the name of a person who certifies in writing that—
    - (i) the person is carrying on business as a licensed vehicle dealer; and
    - (ii) the vehicle is held by the person as a demonstrator vehicle or trading stock; or
  - (d) for an application for registration that is claimed to be exempt from duty under section 217—the application is accompanied by a certificate by the owner that states—
    - (i) whether the registration is the first registration of the vehicle after its restoration; and
    - (ii) whether the vehicle has been registered under the Vehicle Registration Act or a corresponding law during the period of 2 years immediately before the date of the application and, if it has been, the date when the last registration expired; or

page 110 Duties Act 1999 R78
Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25 01/07/24

- (e) the applicant for the registration (other than registration mentioned in subsection (2)) pays the amount of the duty payable on the application for registration, and the application is accompanied by a statement by the applicant, in writing, of—
  - (i) the amount that, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, is or will be the market value of the vehicle at the time the application is made; and
  - (ii) the purchase price paid for the vehicle by the applicant; and
  - (iii) if the stated market price differs from the purchase price the reason for the difference.
- (2) The road transport authority must not—
  - (a) register a vehicle sold by a person who is a licensed vehicle dealer if the registration would be the first registration of the vehicle after the sale; or
  - (b) transfer the registration of a vehicle sold by a licensed vehicle dealer if the transfer would be the first transfer of the registration of the vehicle after the sale;

unless the dealer's licence code is endorsed on the application for, or for transfer of, registration.

- (3) A person claiming exemption of an application for the registration of a motor vehicle from duty under part 9.2 must give the road transport authority any relevant information the authority requires.
- (4) In this section:

demonstrator—see section 208A.

*trading stock*—see section 208A.

**R78** 01/07/24 Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25

Duties Act 1999

#### 223 Returns by road transport authority

- (1) As soon as practicable after the end of each month, the road transport authority must report to the commissioner about applications mentioned in section 221 decided in the month.
- (2) If required by the commissioner, the road transport authority must give the commissioner particulars of all certificates, statements and other information given for section 221 during the month.

#### 224 Rectification of errors in registration

Duty is not payable on an application to register a motor vehicle if the application is made solely to rectify an error or omission in a previous registration of the vehicle in the ACT.

#### 225 Refund of duty on cancellation of sale

If a person satisfies the commissioner—

- (a) that duty has been paid on an application to register a motor vehicle purchased by the person; and
- (b) that, after the purchase—
  - (i) the transaction by which the purchase was made was cancelled; and
  - (ii) the motor vehicle has been returned to the person from whom it was purchased; and
  - (iii) all money refundable on the cancellation (other than on account of duty) has been refunded to the person who purchased the vehicle;

the commissioner must refund the duty paid on the application.

page 112 Duties Act 1999 R78
Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25 01/07/24

page 113

#### 226 Certificates as evidence

A certificate of the road transport authority to the effect that a stated vehicle was or was not registered in the name of a stated person on a stated date is evidence of those matters and the facts on which they are based.

### Chapter 10 Miscellaneous duties

#### 229 Minimum amount of duty

(1) This section applies to an amount of duty payable under this Act, other than chapter 9 (Motor vehicle registration), in relation to a transaction or instrument.

Note A reference to an Act includes a reference to the statutory instruments made or in force under the Act, including any regulation (see Legislation Act, s 104).

(2) Despite any other provision of this Act, if the amount of duty payable under this Act in relation to a transaction or instrument would, apart from this section, be less than \$20, duty under this Act is not payable.

page 114 Duties Act 1999 R78
Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25 01/07/24

page 115

### Chapter 11 General exemptions from duty

*Note* The exemptions from duty provided under this chapter are in addition to the exemptions under the following provisions:

- (a) pt 2.5 (Exemptions);
- (b) pt 3.7 (Exemptions—ch 3 transactions);
- (c) pt 9.2 (Exemptions).

### Part 11.1 Exemptions from duty—general

#### 230 Inter-generational rural transfers

- (1) Duty under this Act is not payable on a transfer or agreement for the sale or transfer of land, a lease of land, or a transfer or assignment of a lease or permit in respect of land, used for primary production together with any other property that is an integral part of the business of primary production, if the commissioner is satisfied that—
  - (a) the land was land used for primary production by the transferor, lessor or assignor immediately before the transaction or the date of first execution of the instrument; and
  - (b) the land will continue to be land used for primary production by the transferee, lessee or assignee; and
  - (c) the parties are people of a class identified in guidelines determined by the Minister; and
  - (d) the transaction satisfies the other requirements that may be contained in the guidelines.
- (2) The Minister may determine guidelines for subsection (1) (c) or (d).
- (3) A guideline is a disallowable instrument.

*Note* A disallowable instrument must be notified, and presented to the Legislative Assembly, under the Legislation Act.

page 116

#### 231 Specialised agencies

Duty under this Act is not payable on any instrument executed by or on behalf of a Specialised Agency within the meaning of the *Convention on the Privileges and Immunities of the Specialised Agencies* that was approved by the General Assembly of the United Nations on 21 November 1947 in respect of which instrument the Specialised Agency is the person described in this Act as the person liable to pay the duty.

#### 232 Charitable organisations

- (1) Duty under this Act is not payable if the duty would be payable by a charitable organisation.
- (2) In this section:

#### charitable organisation—

- (a) for a tax law—see the Taxation Administration Act, section 18B; but
- (b) does not include an organisation that is related to an excluded organisation unless a beneficial organisation determination is in force for the excluded organisation.
  - Note 1 **Beneficial organisation determination**—see the Taxation Administration Act, dictionary.
  - Note 2 **Excluded organisation** and **organisation**—see the Taxation Administration Act, pt 3A (Charitable organisations).
- (3) For subsection (2), an organisation is *related* to an excluded organisation if—
  - (a) the organisation holds dutiable property as trustee of a trust; and
  - (b) the excluded organisation is a beneficiary under the trust, whether it has a vested share or is contingently entitled or is a potential beneficiary under the trust.

#### 232A Corporate reconstruction transactions

- (1) Duty under this Act is not payable on a corporate reconstruction transaction that is approved by the commissioner in accordance with any guideline determined under subsection (3).
- (2) An approval for subsection (1) may be given subject to conditions.
- (3) The Minister may determine guidelines for approvals.
- (4) A determination is a disallowable instrument.

Note A disallowable instrument must be notified, and presented to the Legislative Assembly, under the Legislation Act.

(5) In this section:

#### corporate reconstruction transaction means—

- (a) a dutiable transaction where property is—
  - (i) transferred (or agreed to be transferred) by a member of a group of corporations to another member of the same group; or
  - (ii) vested in a member of the group, if the property was owned immediately before the vesting by another member of the same group; or
- (b) the making of a relevant acquisition, if by the acquisition property is—
  - (i) transferred (or agreed to be transferred) by a member of a group of corporations to another member of the same group; or
  - (ii) vested in a member of the group, if the property was owned immediately before the vesting by another member of the same group; or

- (c) an application to register a motor vehicle if—
  - (i) the application is made by a member of a group of corporations; and
  - (ii) immediately before the application was made, the vehicle was registered in the name of another member of the same group.

corporation includes a unit trust scheme.

relevant acquisition, in relation to a person—see section 86.

#### 232B Hospitals and schools

(1) Duty under this Act is not payable if the commissioner is satisfied that the duty would be payable by a hospital or school or a trustee who holds property in trust for the hospital or school.

*Note Hospital*—see the dictionary.

(2) In this section:

government school—see the Education Act 2004, dictionary.

*property* held by a trustee in trust for a hospital or school includes the following:

- (a) land granted or transferred to the trustee;
- (b) property transferred to the trustee under a chapter 3 transaction;
- (c) a motor vehicle for which an application to register the vehicle has been made.

registered non-government school—see the Education Act 2004, dictionary.

**school** means a government school or registered non-government school.

page 118 Duties Act 1999 R78
Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25 01/07/24

#### 232C Commonwealth, States and Territories

- (1) Duty under this Act is not payable if the commissioner is satisfied the duty would be payable by any of the following:
  - (a) the Commonwealth;
  - (b) a State or another Territory;
  - (c) a prescribed authority of the Commonwealth, a State or another Territory;
  - (d) a non-commercial Commonwealth authority.

Note State includes the Northern Territory (see Legislation Act, dict, pt 1).

(2) In this section:

*non-commercial Commonwealth authority* means a body corporate (other than an incorporated company, society or association) that—

- (a) is incorporated for a public purpose by or under a law of the Territory or the Commonwealth; and
- (b) does not have as its sole or principal function the carrying on of an activity in the nature of a business, whether or not for profit.

#### 232D Deceased estates

- (1) Duty under this Act is not payable in relation to the following:
  - (a) a transfer of dutiable property not made for valuable consideration by the legal personal representative of a deceased person to a beneficiary if the commissioner is satisfied that the transfer is—
    - (i) a transfer made under and in conformity with the trusts contained in the will of the deceased person or arising on an intestacy; or
    - (ii) a transfer of property the subject of a trust for sale contained in the will of the deceased person;

- (b) a consent by a legal representative of a deceased person if the commissioner is satisfied that the consent is to a transmission application by a beneficiary;
- (c) a transmission application to a devisee if the commissioner is satisfied the devisee is also the sole legal representative;
- (d) a chapter 3 transaction made consequent on the death of a person if the transferor is the executor of the will of the deceased person, the administrator of the estate of the deceased person or a beneficiary of the will or estate of the deceased person;
- (e) an application to register a motor vehicle made by—
  - (i) a person in whom an interest in the vehicle has vested as a personal representative of a deceased person in whose name the vehicle was registered in the ACT; or
  - (ii) a person who has become beneficially entitled to the vehicle following the death of a person in whose name the vehicle was registered in the ACT; or
  - (iii) a person who has become beneficially entitled to the vehicle by a right of survivorship following the death of a former joint owner if, at the time of the death of the former joint owner, the vehicle was registered in the ACT.
- (2) Subsection (3) applies to a transfer of dutiable property in relation to which duty is payable under chapter 2 (Transactions concerning dutiable property) if the commissioner is satisfied that the transfer is made under, but only partly in conformity with, a trust contained in the will of a deceased person or arising on an intestacy (the *trust*).

(3) The dutiable value of the property is worked out as follows:

$$X - Y$$

*X* means, if all the dutiable property were transferred in conformity with the trust, the unencumbered value of the property.

*Y* means the unencumbered value of the express beneficial interest in the property transferred in conformity with the trust.

#### Example—dutiable value

Under a will, Brad is entitled to a <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> share in a house and Josh is entitled to a <sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> share. The unencumbered value of the house is \$480 000. Josh and Brad agree that Brad will buy Josh's share in the house. With the consent of Josh and Brad, the legal personal representative of the deceased person under the will transfers the whole of the interest in the house to Brad. The commissioner determines that the unencumbered value of the express beneficial interest in the property transferred to Brad in conformity with the trust under the will is \$320 000. The dutiable value of the transfer is \$160 000.

- (4) For subsection (3), a person does not have an *express beneficial interest* in property the subject of a discretionary trust.
- (5) In this section:

#### interest—

- (a) means a proprietary interest; and
- (b) includes an entitlement to a proprietary interest under the will, or on the intestacy, of a deceased person.

# Part 11.2 Exemptions from duty—certain personal relationships

#### 232E Definitions—pt 11.2

In this part:

de facto relationship—see the Family Law Act 1975 (Cwlth), section 4AA.

*motor vehicle transfer application* means an application to transfer the registration of a motor vehicle.

spouse party—see the Family Law Act 1975 (Cwlth), section 4.

transaction means any of the following:

- (a) a transfer of dutiable property;
- (b) a motor vehicle transfer application following a transfer of property in the vehicle to the applicant;
- (c) a chapter 3 transaction.

#### 232F Transactions under certain court orders

Duty under this Act is not payable in relation to a transaction made under—

- (a) an order of a court under the *Family Law Act 1975* (Cwlth) or the *Married Persons Property Act 1986*; or
- (b) any other order of a court for the distribution of property consequent on the end of the relationship between partners.

Note The dictionary defines *partner* as a person's spouse or someone with whom the person has a domestic relationship. *Domestic relationship* is defined in the dictionary to have the same meaning as in the *Domestic Relationships Act 1994*, s 3.

page 122 Duties Act 1999 R78
Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25 01/07/24

page 123

## 232G Transactions under Family Law Act 1975 (Cwlth), s 90B, s 90C or s 90D financial agreements

- (1) Duty under this Act is not payable in relation to a transaction made under a financial agreement made under the *Family Law Act 1975* (Cwlth), section 90B, section 90C or section 90D that is binding on the parties under that Act, if—
  - (a) the commissioner is satisfied that the transaction is consequent on the dissolution, annulment or irretrievable breakdown of a marriage; and
  - (b) the property that is the subject of the transaction is matrimonial property; and
  - (c) for a transfer of dutiable property or property in a motor vehicle, the transfer is—
    - (i) to the parties to the marriage, or to either of them; or
    - (ii) to a child or children of either of them, or to a trustee for the child or children; and
  - (d) for a chapter 3 transaction, the parties to the transaction are—
    - (i) the parties to the marriage, or either of them; or
    - (ii) a child or children of either of them, or a trustee for the child or children.
- (2) For subsection (1) (a), in deciding whether a transaction is consequent on the irretrievable breakdown of a marriage, the commissioner must have regard to any statement made by a party to the marriage to the effect that—
  - (a) the party intends to apply for dissolution or annulment of the marriage; or

- (b) the parties to the marriage have separated, and there is no reasonable likelihood of cohabitation being resumed.
- Note 1 The commissioner may require a person to provide information, attend and give evidence before the commissioner or an authorised officer and produce a record or other document to the commissioner (see Taxation Administration Act, s 82).
- Note 2 It is an offence to make a false or misleading statement, give false or misleading information or produce a false or misleading document (see Criminal Code, pt 3.4).

## 232H Transactions under Family Law Act 1975 (Cwlth), pt VIIIAB financial agreements

- (1) Duty under this Act is not payable in relation to a transaction made under, a part VIIIAB financial agreement made under the *Family Law Act 1975* (Cwlth), section 90UB, section 90UC or section 90UD that is binding on the parties under that Act, if—
  - (a) the commissioner is satisfied that the transaction is consequent on the end of the de facto relationship between the parties; and
  - (b) the property that is the subject of the transaction is relationship property; and
  - (c) for a transfer of dutiable property or property in a motor vehicle, the transfer is—
    - (i) to the parties to the relationship, or to either of them; or
    - (ii) to a child or children of either of them, or to a trustee for the child or children; and
  - (d) for a chapter 3 transaction, the parties to the transaction are—
    - (i) the parties to the relationship, or either of them; or
    - (ii) a child or children of either of them, or a trustee for the child or children.

page 124 Duties Act 1999 R78
Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25 01/07/24

(2) For subsection (1) (a), in deciding whether a transaction under a part VIIIAB financial agreement is consequent on the end of a de facto relationship, the commissioner must have regard to any separation declaration made by a spouse party to the agreement under the *Family Law Act 1975* (Cwlth), section 90UF.

Note

The commissioner may require a person to provide information, attend and give evidence before the commissioner or an authorised officer and produce a record or other document to the commissioner (see Taxation Administration Act, s 82).

## 232I Transactions under Domestic Relationships Act 1994, s 33 (1) (d)

- (1) Duty under this Act is not payable in relation to a transaction made under a domestic relationship agreement or termination agreement under the *Domestic Relationships Act 1994*, if—
  - (a) the agreement is in writing and signed by each party; and
  - (b) the agreement is endorsed with, or accompanied by, the certificates mentioned in that Act, section 33 (1) (d) for each party; and
    - *Note* The certificates relate to independent legal advice about the agreement.
  - (c) the commissioner is satisfied that the transaction is consequent on the end of the domestic relationship between the parties; and
  - (d) the property that is the subject of the transaction is relationship property; and
  - (e) for a transfer of dutiable property or property in a motor vehicle, the transfer is—
    - (i) to the parties to the relationship, or to either of them; or
    - (ii) to a child or children of either of them, or to a trustee for the child or children; and

R78 01/07/24 Duties Act 1999 Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25

- (f) for a chapter 3 transaction, the parties to the transaction are—
  - (i) the parties to the relationship, or either of them; or
  - (ii) a child or children of either of them, or a trustee for the child or children.
- (2) For subsection (1) (c), in deciding whether a transaction under a domestic relationship agreement is consequent on the end of a relationship, the commissioner must have regard to any statement made by a party to the relationship to the effect that—
  - (a) the relationship has ended; or
  - (b) if the relationship is a civil union—the party has given, or intends to give, a termination notice to the registrar-general under the *Civil Unions Act 2012*; or
  - (c) if the relationship is a civil partnership—the party has given, or intends to give, a termination notice to the registrar-general under the *Domestic Relationships Act 1994*.

Note The commissioner may require a person to provide information, attend and give evidence before the commissioner or an authorised officer and produce a record or other document to the commissioner (see Taxation Administration Act, s 82).

page 126 Duties Act 1999 R78
Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25 01/07/24

#### **Chapter 12 Miscellaneous**

#### 239 **Electronic assessment and payment of duty**

- (1) A person may apply to the commissioner, in writing, for approval to make assessment applications and pay duty electronically.
- (2) On application under subsection (1), the commissioner must—
  - (a) approve the application; or
  - (b) refuse to approve the application.
- (3) An approval may be given subject to conditions stated in the approval.

#### **Examples**

- a condition about the kinds of transactions to which the approval applies 1
- a condition about how payment must be made
- (4) The commissioner may amend, suspend or cancel an approval given to a person under this section by written notice given to the person.
- (5) If the commissioner receives an electronic assessment application in relation to a transaction or instrument in accordance with an approval under this section, the commissioner must
  - make an assessment of the duty payable in relation to the transaction or instrument; and
  - (b) give the person written notice of the assessment stating—
    - (i) the amount of duty payable; or
    - (ii) that duty is not payable.

A person given a notice under s (5) (b) must keep the records required Note under the Taxation Administration Act, s 57 (2).

Duties Act 1999 01/07/24 Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25

**R78** 

## Instruments to be separately charged with duty in certain cases

If an instrument relates to several distinct matters in respect of which duty is payable, for this Act, each matter must be treated as if it were dealt with in a separate instrument.

#### 243 Execution of instruments

- (1) For this Act, an instrument is taken to be first executed the first time that it is signed and sealed, or signed (as the case may be) by any party to it.
- (2) However, a contract made by acceptance of an offer contained in an instrument is taken to be first executed when the offer is accepted.

#### 244 Certificate of duty and other charges

- (1) A relevant person for a dutiable transaction may apply to the commissioner for a certificate of—
  - (a) the duty payable under this Act in relation to the dutiable transaction, including the amount payable under a deferral arrangement (if any) under part 2.6A (Deferred payment of duty); and
  - (b) the amount of duty and any other amounts immediately payable to the Territory under this Act in relation to the dutiable transaction.
- (2) The commissioner must give the applicant the certificate.
- (3) The certificate is conclusive proof for an honest buyer for value of the matters certified.

Note The certificate may include a certificate of amounts payable under the Land Tax Act 2004 and the Rates Act 2004 in relation to the parcel (see Legislation Act, s 49).

page 128 Duties Act 1999 R78
Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25 01/07/24

- (4) For this section, duty and other amounts payable are taken to be payable immediately even though any necessary time after service of a notice has not ended.
- (5) In this section:

*relevant person*, for a dutiable transaction, means the transferor, transferee or mortgagee of the property the subject of the dutiable transaction.

#### 250 Receiving instruments in evidence

- (1) This section applies to an instrument if—
  - (a) the instrument effects a dutiable transaction; or
  - (b) duty under this Act is payable in relation to the instrument.
- (2) The instrument is available for use in law or equity for any purpose, and may be presented in evidence in a court or tribunal exercising civil jurisdiction, if—
  - (a) it is marked by, or in a way approved by, the commissioner; or
  - (b) any duty payable in relation to the instrument, including any penalty tax or interest, has been assessed and paid.
- (3) If the instrument is not marked by, or in a way approved by, the commissioner, or if any duty payable in relation to the instrument, including any penalty tax or interest, has been not assessed or paid, a court or tribunal may admit it in evidence if—
  - (a) the instrument is, after its admission, sent to the commissioner in accordance with arrangements approved by the court or tribunal; or
  - (b) if the person producing the instrument is not the person liable to pay the duty in relation to the instrument—the instrument and the name and address of the person liable to pay the duty are sent to the commissioner in accordance with arrangements approved by the court or tribunal.

R78 01/07/24 Duties Act 1999 Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25

- (4) A court or tribunal may admit in evidence an unexecuted copy of the instrument if the court or tribunal is satisfied that—
  - (a) the instrument is marked in a way approved by the commissioner; or
  - (b) any duty payable in relation to the instrument, including any penalty tax or interest, has been assessed and paid.

#### 251 Valuation of property

- (1) The commissioner may require a person who is liable to pay duty determined by reference to the value of property to provide a declaration by a competent valuer of the value (unencumbered or otherwise) of the property or to provide the other evidence of that value that the commissioner considers appropriate.
- (2) The commissioner may assess duty in accordance with the value so declared.
- (3) The commissioner may have property valued if the commissioner is not satisfied with the value so declared and may assess duty on the basis of the valuation.
- (4) The commissioner may recover the cost of obtaining a valuation under this section.

## 251A Valuation of market rent for commercial lease with premium

- (1) The commissioner may require a person who is liable to pay duty determined by reference to a premium in relation to a commercial lease with premium to provide a declaration by a competent valuer of the market rent for the lease or to provide the other evidence of the market rent that the commissioner considers appropriate.
- (2) The commissioner may assess duty taking into account the declaration or other evidence provided under subsection (1).

Duties Act 1999 R78 Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25 01/07/24

- (3) The commissioner may have the market rent valued (the *calculated market rent*) if the commissioner is not satisfied with the declaration or other evidence provided under subsection (1).
- (4) The commissioner may assess duty taking into account the calculated market rent.
- (5) The commissioner may recover the cost of obtaining the valuation under subsection (3) from the person liable to pay the duty.

Note An amount owing under a law may be recovered as a debt in a court of competent jurisdiction or the ACAT (see Legislation Act, s 177).

(6) In this section:

commercial lease with premium—see section 6A.

market rent—see section 6.

premium—see section 6.

#### 252 Objections

Objection may be made by a taxpayer under the Taxation Administration Act, division 10.1 to a decision of the commissioner—

- (a) under section 23 assessing duty on the basis of a valuation of dutiable property made under the section; or
- (b) under section 24 (2) refusing to exempt a transaction from aggregation under that section; or
- (c) under section 25 refusing to disregard the value of goods involved in a dutiable transaction in determining the dutiable value of dutiable property involved in that transaction; or
- (d) under section 82 (5) refusing to determine that a beneficiary of a discretionary trust is not taken to own or to be otherwise entitled to the property the subject of the trust; or

R78 01/07/24 Duties Act 1999 Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25

- (e) under section 82 (5) refusing to determine that property that is the subject of a discretionary trust is not taken to be the subject of another discretionary trust; or
- (f) under section 90A (4) including an interest of an associated person as another acquisition under section 90A (2) (b) in working out the dutiable amount; or
- (g) under section 92 (5) refusing to determine that a person's entitlement to participate in a distribution of the property of a landholder is to be evaluated otherwise than in accordance with whichever of section 92 (2) or (3) results in a greater entitlement; or
- (h) under section 115H (3) refusing to exempt a chapter 3 transaction from duty, other than a determination by the commissioner under section 115HA (7), definition of *applicable period*, paragraph (b); or
- (i) under section 115J (2) refusing to grant an exemption from duty; or
- (i) under section 115K imposing a condition on an exemption; or
- (k) under section 115L revoking an exemption; or
- (l) under section 230 (1) refusing to treat a transfer or agreement for the sale or transfer of land, a lease of land, or a transfer or assignment of a lease or permit in respect of land, used for primary production together with any other property that is an integral part of a business of primary production as exempt from duty; or
- (m) under section 232A (2) imposing a condition on an approval made under section 232A (1); or
- (n) under section 232G (1) (a) that a transaction is not consequent on the dissolution, annulment or irretrievable breakdown of a marriage; or

page 132 Duties Act 1999 R78
Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25 01/07/24

- (o) under section 232H (1) (a) that a transaction is not consequent on the end of a de facto relationship; or
- (p) under section 232I (1) (c) that a transaction is not consequent on the end of a domestic relationship.

# 252AA Review of decisions by ACAT

- (1) This section applies to a determination by the commissioner of an objection to a decision mentioned in section 252.
- (2) The determination is prescribed for the Taxation Administration Act, section 107A (Meaning of *reviewable decision* etc—div 10.2).

Note Applications for review by the ACAT may be made in relation to a determination by the commissioner of a decision on an objection to an assessment.

### 252AB Determination of fees

(1) The Minister may determine fees for this Act.

Note The Legislation Act contains provisions about the making of determinations and regulations relating to fees (see pt 6.3)

(2) A determination is a disallowable instrument.

Note A disallowable instrument must be notified, and presented to the Legislative Assembly, under the Legislation Act.

# 253 Regulation-making power

(1) The Executive may make regulations for this Act.

*Note* Regulations must be notified, and presented to the Legislative Assembly, under the Legislation Act.

(2) A regulation may prescribe offences for contraventions of a regulation and prescribe maximum penalties of not more than 10 penalty units for offences against a regulation.

R78 01/07/24

# **Dictionary**

(see s 2A)

page 134

Note 1 The Legislation Act contains definitions and other provisions relevant to this Act

Note 2 For example, the Legislation Act, dict, pt 1 defines the following terms:

- ACAT
- ACT
- Australia
- authorised deposit-taking institution
- bankrupt or personally insolvent
- child
- civil partnership
- civil union
- commissioner for revenue
- Corporations Act
- doctor
- document
- external territory
- in relation to
- instrument (see s 14)
- land.

*acquires*, an interest in a landholder, for part 3.2 (Acquisition of interests in certain landholders)—see section 84.

*acquisition statement*, for chapter 3 (Certain transactions treated as transfers)—see section 87 (1).

Act imposing duty means—

- (a) a corresponding Act; or
- (b) an Act to which the Taxation Administration Act applies.

Duties Act 1999 R78 Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25 01/07/24

# application to register a motor vehicle means—

- (a) an application under the Vehicle Registration Act to register a motor vehicle; or
- (b) an application under the Vehicle Registration Act to transfer the registration of a motor vehicle.

approved means approved by the commissioner.

asset, for part 3.6 (Voluntary transfers under Financial Sector (Transfer and Restructure) Act 1999 (Cwlth))—see section 115A.

associated person—see section 77A.

Australian Securities Exchange means ASX Limited ACN 008 624 691.

bankrupt means bankrupt or personally insolvent.

**business**, for part 3.6 (Voluntary transfers under Financial Sector (Transfer and Restructure) Act 1999 (Cwlth))—see section 115A.

*cancelled*, for chapter 2 (Transactions concerning dutiable property)—see section 6.

*chapter 3 property*, in relation to a chapter 3 transaction, for chapter 3 (Certain transactions treated as transfers)—see section 76A.

chapter 3 transaction—see section 76.

charge includes impose.

*commercial lease*, for chapter 2 (Transactions concerning dutiable property)—see section 6.

commercial lease with premium, for chapter 2 (Transactions concerning dutiable property)—see section 6A.

*commercial purposes*, for chapter 2 (Transactions concerning dutiable property)—see section 6.

*commissioner* means the commissioner for revenue.

R78 Duties Act 1999 01/07/24 Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25

page 135

page 136

complying approved deposit fund means an entity that is a complying approved deposit fund in accordance with the *Superannuation Industry (Supervision) Act 1993* (Cwlth), section 43.

# complying superannuation fund—

- (a) means an entity that is—
  - (i) a complying superannuation fund under the *Superannuation Industry (Supervision) Act 1993* (Cwlth), section 42 or section 42A; or
  - (ii) an exempt public sector superannuation scheme under the *Superannuation Industry (Supervision) Act 1993* (Cwlth), section 10 (1); and
- (b) includes—
  - (i) a complying approved deposit fund; and
  - (ii) an eligible rollover fund.

consideration—see section 21.

*corporation* means a body corporate, whether incorporated in this jurisdiction or elsewhere.

corresponding Act means an Act of another Australian jurisdiction that corresponds to this Act.

corresponding law, in relation to a territory law, means a law of a State or another Territory that is similar, or has a similar effect, to that territory law.

cost, in relation to a lease—see section 136.

*Crown lease*—see the *Land Titles Act 1925*, dictionary.

*declaration of trust*, for chapter 2 (Transactions concerning dutiable property)—see section 6.

declared land sublease—see the *Planning Act 2023*, section 365 (1).

Duties Act 1999 R78
Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25 01/07/24

*de facto relationship*, for part 11.2 (Exemptions from duty—certain personal relationships)—see section 232E.

#### deferral arrangement—

- (a) for division 2.6A.1 (First home owner grant scheme and home buyer concession scheme)—see section 75AC (2); or
- (b) for division 2.6A.2 (Other duty deferral schemes)—see section 75AI (2).

demonstrator, for part 9.2 (Exemptions)—see section 208A.

*determined rate*, in relation to duty, means a rate determined by the Minister under the Taxation Administration Act, section 139 for the provision where the expression occurs.

discretionary trust means a trust under which the vesting of the whole or any part of the capital of the trust estate, or the whole or any part of the income from that capital, or both—

- (a) is required to be determined by a person either in respect of the identity of the beneficiaries, or the quantum of interest taken, or both; or
- (b) will occur if a discretion conferred under the trust is not exercised; or
- (c) has occurred but under which the whole or any part of that capital or the whole or any part of that income, or both, will be divested from the person or people in whom it is vested if a discretion conferred under the trust is exercised.

domestic relationship—see the Domestic Relationships Act 1994, section 3.

dutiable property—see section 10.

dutiable transaction—see section 7 (2).

R78 01/07/24 Duties Act 1999 Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25

#### dutiable value—

- (a) of a motor vehicle for part 9.1 (Imposition and rates of duty)—see section 203; and
- (b) of other dutiable property—see section 20.

duty deferral scheme, for division 2.6A.2 (Other duty deferral schemes)—see section 75AG (1).

## eligible person—

- (a) for division 2.6A.1 (First home owner grant scheme and home buyer concession scheme)—see section 75; or
- (b) for a duty deferral scheme, for division 2.6A.2 (Other duty deferral schemes)—see section 75AG (2) (a).

*eligible property*, for division 2.6A.1 (First home owner grant scheme and home buyer concession scheme)—see section 75A.

eligible rollover fund means an entity that is an eligible rollover fund in accordance with the Superannuation Industry (Supervision) Act 1993 (Cwlth), section 242, and includes an entity the trustee of which is satisfied will be an eligible rollover fund within 12 months after the date when a liability to duty arises (or would otherwise arise).

*eligible transaction*, for a duty deferral scheme, for division 2.6A.2 (Other duty deferral schemes)—see section 75AG (2) (b).

*entity*, for part 3.2 (Acquisition of interests in certain landholders)—see section 78A.

exchanging members, for division 3.7.2 (Exemptions—'top hatting' arrangements)—see section 115I.

*financial institution*, for division 2.5.2A (Alternative finance transactions)—see section 64.

*financial market*—see the Corporations Act, section 9.

page 138 Duties Act 1999 R78
Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25 01/07/24

*first executed*, for an instrument (including a contract)—see section 243.

FS (TR) Act, for part 3.6 (Voluntary transfers under Financial Sector (Transfer and Restructure) Act 1999 (Cwlth))—see section 115A.

**home buyer concession scheme**, for division 2.6A.1 (First home owner grant scheme and home buyer concession scheme)—see section 75.

hospital means a recognised hospital within the meaning of the *Health Insurance Act 1973* (Cwlth).

instrument includes a document and a written statement.

insurance includes assurance.

*insurance intermediary*—see the *Insurance Contracts Act 1984* (Cwlth), section 11.

#### interest—

- (a) for this Act generally—includes an estate, an interest under a lease or a sublease, a proprietary right and a beneficial interest; and
- (b) in a landholder, for part 3.2 (Acquisition of interests in certain landholders)—see section 83.

*international transport*, in relation to freight, means the transport, in connection with trade or commerce, of the freight between—

- (a) a place in a foreign country; and
- (b) a place in—
  - (i) another foreign country; or
  - (ii) Australia; or
  - (iii) an external Territory.

*interposed trust*, for division 3.7.2 (Exemptions—'top hatting' arrangements)—see section 115I.

R78 01/07/24 Duties Act 1999

page 139

#### land—

- (a) for this Act generally—includes a stratum; and
- (b) for part 3.2 (Acquisition of interests in certain landholders)—see section 80A.

landholder—see section 79.

*landholding*, for part 3.2 (Acquisition of interests in certain landholders)—see section 80.

land used for primary production means land used primarily for—

- (a) the cultivation of the land for the purpose of selling the produce of the cultivation; or
- (b) the maintenance of animals or poultry on the land for the purpose of selling them or their natural increase or bodily produce; or
- (c) the keeping of bees on the land for the purpose of selling their honey; or
- (d) a plant nursery; or
- (e) the propagation for sale of mushrooms, orchids or flowers; or
- (f) aquaculture.

*land use entitlement* means an entitlement to occupy land within the ACT conferred through an ownership of shares in a company or an ownership of units in a unit trust scheme, or a combination of a shareholding or ownership of units together with a lease or licence.

#### lease means—

page 140

- (a) a lease of land in the ACT or an agreement for a lease of land in the ACT; or
- (b) an agreement (for example, a licence) by which a right to use land in the ACT at any time and for any purpose is given to or acquired by a person.

Duties Act 1999 R78 Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25 01/07/24

#### lessee includes—

- (a) any assignee for the time being of the rights of the lessee under a lease; and
- (b) a person who has a right of the kind mentioned in the definition of *lease*, paragraph (b).

*lessor* includes a person who grants a right of the kind mentioned in the definition of *lease*, paragraph (b).

*licensed vehicle dealer* means a licensed dealer under the *Sale of Motor Vehicles Act 1977*, or the holder of a similar licence under a corresponding law.

*life company*—see the *Life Insurance Act 1995* (Cwlth), schedule.

*listed company* means a company whose shares are quoted on any of the following exchanges:

- (a) the Australian Securities Exchange;
- (b) the London Stock Exchange;
- (c) the New York Stock Exchange;
- (d) the New Zealand Exchange;
- (e) an exchange that is a member of the World Federation of Exchanges;
- (f) an exchange prescribed by regulation.

*listed trust* means a unit trust scheme whose units are quoted on any of the following exchanges:

- (a) the Australian Securities Exchange;
- (b) the London Stock Exchange;
- (c) the New York Stock Exchange;
- (d) the New Zealand Exchange;

R78 01/07/24 Duties Act 1999

page 141

- (e) a stock exchange that is a member of the World Federation of Exchanges;
- (f) an exchange prescribed by regulation.

majority shareholder, in relation to a private company, means—

- (a) for a company the voting shares in which are not divided into classes—a person entitled to not less than 50% of those shares, and
- (b) for a company the voting shares in which are divided into classes—a person entitled to not less than 50% of the shares in one of those classes.

managed investment scheme means a managed investment scheme within the meaning of the Corporations Act, section 9 that complies with that Act, chapter 5C, and includes a public unit trust scheme.

*market rent*, for chapter 2 (Transactions concerning dutiable property)—see section 6.

*market value*, in relation to a motor vehicle, means the amount for which the motor vehicle might reasonably be sold, free of encumbrances, on the open market.

marriage includes a void marriage.

*matrimonial property*, of a marriage, means property of the parties to the marriage or of either of them.

mortgage means any charge on land created merely for securing a debt.

*motor vehicle* means a motor vehicle or trailer within the meaning of the Vehicle Registration Act, but does not include a caravan or camper trailer.

*motor vehicle transfer application*, for part 11.2 (Exemptions from duty—certain personal relationships)—see section 232E.

page 142 Duties Act 1999 R78
Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25 01/07/24

*new motor vehicle* means a motor vehicle that has not previously been registered under—

- (a) the Vehicle Registration Act or another territory law; or
- (b) a law of the Commonwealth, a State or another Territory.

*partner*—a person's *partner* is either of the following:

- (a) the person's spouse;
- (b) someone with whom the person has a domestic relationship.

partnership interest—see section 10 (1) (f).

*party*, to a marriage, includes a person who was a party to a marriage that has been dissolved or annulled, in Australia or elsewhere.

**premium**—for chapter 2 (Transactions concerning dutiable property)—see section 6.

*primary production*, for chapter 2 (Transactions concerning dutiable property)—see section 6.

private company means a company that is not a listed company.

*property transferred*, by a dutiable transaction—see section 8 (2).

*public unit trust scheme* means any of the following unit trust schemes:

- (a) a listed trust;
- (b) a widely held trust.

*receiving body*, for part 3.6 (Voluntary transfers under Financial Sector (Transfer and Restructure) Act 1999 (Cwlth))—see section 115A.

registered scheme—see the Corporations Act, section 9.

Note A **registered scheme** under the Corporations Act is a managed investment scheme that is registered under that Act, ch 5C.

R78 01/07/24 Duties Act 1999 Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25 page 143

*relationship property*, of a domestic relationship, means property of the parties to the relationship or of either of them.

*relevant acquisition*, in relation to a person, for part 3.2 (Acquisition of interests in certain landholders)—see section 86.

*relevant period*, for a relevant acquisition, for part 3.2 (Acquisition of interests in certain landholders)—see section 78.

*rent reserved*, for chapter 2 (Transactions concerning dutiable property)—see section 6.

residential lease means a lease granted for residential purposes only.

responsible entity—see the Corporations Act, section 9.

*right*, in relation to shares or units, means any right (whether actual, prospective or contingent) of a person to have shares or units issued by a company or trust to the person, whether or not on payment of money or for other consideration, but does not include a convertible note.

#### scheme includes—

- (a) any plan, action or conduct of a person; and
- (b) any trust, agreement, arrangement or other understanding between people, whether oral or in writing, whether express or implied and whether or not it is intended to be legally binding; and
- (c) any series or combination of schemes mentioned in paragraphs (a) and (b).

shares includes rights to shares.

significant interest, in a landholder—see section 83.

special disability trust—see the Social Security Act 1991 (Cwlth), section 1209L.

*spouse party*, for part 11.2 (Exemptions from duty—certain personal relationships)—see section 232E.

page 144 Duties Act 1999 R78
Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25 01/07/24

**Taxation Administration Act** means the **Taxation Administration** Act 1999.

tax avoidance scheme means a scheme by which a person obtains or seeks to obtain a reduction in, or exemption from, tax that would otherwise be payable and where it would be reasonable to conclude that the person entered into or carried out the scheme principally for the purpose of obtaining the reduction or exemption, having regard to—

- (a) the way in which the scheme was entered into or carried out; or
- (b) the form and substance of the scheme; or
- (c) the time when the scheme was entered into and the length of time during which it was carried out; or
- (d) the extent to which the scheme reduces the tax that would be otherwise payable; or
- (e) whether the scheme has resulted in, or can reasonably be expected to result in, a change in any person's financial position, or in any other consequence for any person; or
- (f) the nature of any connection (whether of a business, family or any other nature) between the person and a person mentioned in paragraph (e).

time, of transfer of dutiable property—see section 8 (2).

*trading stock*, for part 9.2 (Exemptions)—see section 208A.

*transaction*, for part 11.2 (Exemptions from duty—certain personal relationships)—see section 232E.

*transfer* includes any of the following:

- (a) assignment;
- (b) exchange;
- (c) a buyback of shares in accordance with the Corporations Act, division 2J.1.2;

R78 01/07/24 Duties Act 1999

page 145

- (d) vesting of an interest in property under a law of the Territory, the Commonwealth, a State or another Territory, unless the interest does not exist before it is vested;
- (e) vesting of an interest in property under a court order, unless the interest did not exist before it is vested.

*transferee*, of dutiable property—see section 8 (2).

#### trustee includes—

- (a) a person who is a trustee under an implied or constructive trust; and
- (b) in relation to a deceased person—an executor of the will, or an administrator of the estate, of the deceased person; and
- (c) a receiver, guardian, committee or manager of the property of a person under a legal or other disability; and
- (d) a receiver or manager of the property of a company, or a liquidator of a company for the purpose of its winding-up; and
- (e) a person who holds an interest in a landholder for the benefit of another person; and
- (f) a person who may be required to exercise his or her voting power in relation to an interest in a landholder at the direction of another person.

unencumbered value—see section 22.

unit, in relation to a unit trust scheme, means—

- (a) a right or interest (whether described as a unit or a sub-unit or otherwise) of a beneficiary under the scheme; or
- (b) a right to any such right or interest.

page 146 Duties Act 1999 R78
Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25 01/07/24

unit trust scheme means any arrangements made for the purpose, or having the effect, of providing, for people having funds available for investment, facilities for the participation by them, as beneficiaries under a trust, in any profits, income or distribution of assets arising from the acquisition, holding, management or disposal of any property whatever under the trust.

Vehicle Registration Act means the Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Act 1999.

Note A reference to an Act includes a reference to the statutory instruments made or in force under the Act, including a regulation (see Legislation Act, s 104).

*voluntary transfer*, for part 3.6 (Voluntary transfers under Financial Sector (Transfer and Restructure) Act 1999 (Cwlth))—see section 115A.

widely held trust means a unit trust scheme that has not less than 300 unit holders none of whom, individually or with an associated person, is entitled to more than 20% of the units in the trust, and for the purposes of this definition—

- (a) if a registered unit holder in a unit trust scheme holds units as a trustee for 2 or more trusts the unit holder is treated as a separate registered unit holder in relation to each of those trusts and the units held under each trust are to be treated as a separate unit holding; but
- (b) a trustee is not treated as a separate registered unit holder in relation to 2 or more trusts if, as separate registered unit holders in relation to those trusts, they would be associated persons.

R78 Duties Act 1999 page 147 01/07/24 Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25

# **Endnotes**

#### 1 About the endnotes

Amending and modifying laws are annotated in the legislation history and the amendment history. Current modifications are not included in the republished law but are set out in the endnotes.

Not all editorial amendments made under the *Legislation Act 2001*, part 11.3 are annotated in the amendment history. Full details of any amendments can be obtained from the Parliamentary Counsel's Office.

Uncommenced amending laws are not included in the republished law. The details of these laws are underlined in the legislation history. Uncommenced expiries are underlined in the legislation history and amendment history.

If all the provisions of the law have been renumbered, a table of renumbered provisions gives details of previous and current numbering.

The endnotes also include a table of earlier republications.

## 2 Abbreviation key

A = Act NI = Notifiable instrument

AF = Approved form o = order

am = amendedom = omitted/repealedamdt = amendmentord = ordinance

AR = Assembly resolution orig = original ch = chapter paragraph/subj

ch = chapter par = paragraph/subparagraph
CN = Commencement notice pres = present

def = definition prev = previous
DI = Disallowable instrument (prev...) = previously

dict = dictionary pt = part

disallowed = disallowed by the Legislative r = rule/subrule reloc = relocated renum = renumbered

exp = expires/expired

Gaz = gazette

hdg = heading

R[X] = Republication No

RI = reissue

s = section/subsection

IA = Interpretation Act 1967 sch = schedule
ins = inserted/added sdiv = subdivision
LA = Legislation Act 2001 SL = Subordinate law
LR = legislation register sub = substituted

LRA = Legislation (Republication) Act 1996 <u>underlining</u> = whole or part not commenced

mod = modified/modification or to be expired

page 148 Duties Act 1999 R78
Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25 01/07/24

# 3 Legislation history

#### **Duties Act 1999 A1999-7**

notified 1 March 1999 s 1, s 2 commenced 1 March 1999 (s 2 (1)) remainder commenced 1 March 1999 (s 2 (2) and Gaz 1999 No S8)

as amended by

#### Road Transport Legislation Amendment Act 1999 A1999-79

notified 23 December 1999 commenced 1 March 2000 (s 2 and Gaz 2000 No S5)

# Duties (Transitional Provisions) Regulations 2000 SL2000-15 (see A2000-46 s 25)

notified 28 February 2000 commenced 28 February 2000 (reg 2)

#### **Duties Amendment Act 2000 A2000-5**

notified 1 March 2000 (Gaz 2000 No S8) commenced 1 March 2000 (s 2)

# Duties Amendment Act 2000 (No 2) A2000-30

notified 6 July 2000 (Gaz 2000 No S33) s 1, s 2 commenced 6 July 2000 (IA s 10B) remainder commenced 1 July 2000 (s 2)

# Financial Relations Agreement Consequential Amendments Act 2000 A2000-34

notified 6 July 2000 s 1, s 2 commenced 6 July 2000 ss 3, 18, 24, 25 and pt 4 commenced 1 July 2000 (see s 2 (1)) remainder commenced 1 July 2001 (see s 2 (2))

# Duties Amendment Act 2000 (No 3) A2000-46 pt 2 (ss 3-23) (as am by A2001-55)

notified 28 September 2000 (Gaz 2000 No 39) s 1, s 2 commenced 28 September 2000 (IA s 10B) s 12 commences 1 July 2001 (s 2 (4)) ss 13, 18-22 taken to have commenced 28 February 2000 (s 2 (3)) s 23 never commenced (amdt ineffective, om by A2001-55 amdt 1.8) pt 2 remainder commenced 28 September 2000 (s 2 (5))

R78 01/07/24 Duties Act 1999

page 149

Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25

#### Statute Law Amendment Act 2000 A2000-80 amdt 3.4

notified 21 December 2000 (Gaz 2000 No S69) commenced 21 December 2000 (s 2)

#### Unit Titles Consequential Amendments Act 2001 A2001-17 sch 2

notified 5 April 2001 (Gaz 2001 No 14)

s 1, s 2 commenced 5 April 2001 (IA s 10B) sch 2 commenced 5 October 2001 (s 2)

### Insurance Levy Legislation Repeal Act 2001 A2001-22 sch 1 pt 1

notified 19 April 2001 (Gaz 2001 No 16)

s 1, s 2 commenced 19 April 2001 (IA s 10B) (s 2 (1)) sch 1 pt 1 commenced 1 September 2001 (s 2 (3))

#### **Duties Amendment Act 2001 A2001-40**

notified 29 June 2001 (Gaz 2001 No S36) s 1, s 2 commence 29 June 2001 (IA s 10B) remainder commenced 16 July 2001 (s 2)

# Legislation (Consequential Amendments) Act 2001 A2001-44 pt 115 (as am by A2001-40 sch 1 pt 4)

notified 26 July 2001 (Gaz 2001 No 30) s 1, s 2 commenced 26 July 2001 (IA s 10B) pt 115 commenced 12 September 2001 (s 2 and see Gaz 2001 No S65)

### Duties Amendment Act 2001 (No 2) A2001-55 pt 2, pt 3, sch 1 pt 1

notified 15 August 2001 (Gaz 2001 No S57) s 1, s 2 commenced 15 August 2001 (IA s 10B) amdts 1.1-1.3 taken to have commenced immediately after the commencement of A2000-80 amdt 3.4 on 21 December 2000 (amdts 1.1-1.3) remainder commenced 15 August 2001 (s 2)

### **Duties Amendment Act 2002 A2002-6**

notified LR 17 April 2002 s 1, s 2 commenced 17 April 2002 (LA s 75) s 4 commenced 17 April 2002 (s 2 (1)) remainder taken to have commenced 1 March 1999 (s 2 (2))

page 150 Duties Act 1999 R78
Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25 01/07/24

# **Duties (Personal Relationship Agreements) Amendment Act 2002 A2002-14**

notified LR 23 May 2002 s 1, s 2 commenced 23 May 2002 (LA s 75) remainder commenced 24 May 2002 (s 2)

#### **Duties (Insurance Exemptions) Amendment Act 2002 A2002-20**

notified LR 13 June 2002

s 1, s 2 commenced 13 June 2002 (LA s 75) remainder commenced 1 July 2002 (s 2 and see CN2002-6)

#### **Duties Amendment Act 2003 A2003-1**

notified LR 3 March 2003 s 1, s 2 commenced 3 March 2003 (LA s 75 (1)) remainder commenced 4 March 2003 (s 2)

### Revenue Legislation Amendment Act 2003 (No 2) A2003-29 pt 2

notified LR 30 June 2003

s 1, s 2 commenced 30 June 2003 (LA s 75 (1)) pt 2 commenced 1 July 2003 (s 2)

#### Statute Law Amendment Act 2003 A2003-41 sch 3 pt 3.8

notified LR 11 September 2003

s 1, s 2 commenced 11 September 2003 (LA s 75 (1)) sch 3 pt 3.8 commenced 9 October 2003 (s 2 (1))

# Sexuality Discrimination Legislation Amendment Act 2004 A2004-2 sch 1 pt 1.6

notified LR 18 February 2004

s 1, s 2 commenced 18 February 2004 (LA s 75 (1)) sch 1 pt 1.6 commenced 22 March 2004 (s 2 and CN2004-4)

#### Construction Occupations Legislation Amendment Act 2004 A2004-13 sch 2 pt 2.8

notified LR 26 March 2004

s 1, s 2 commenced 26 March 2004 (LA s 75 (1)) sch 2 pt 2.8 commenced 1 September 2004 (s 2 and see Construction Occupations (Licensing) Act 2004 A2004-12, s 2 and CN2004-8)

R78 Duties Act 1999 page 151 01/07/24 Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25

### Criminal Code (Theft, Fraud, Bribery and Related Offences) Amendment Act 2004 A2004-15 sch 2 pt 2.29

notified LR 26 March 2004 s 1, s 2 commenced 26 March 2004 (LA s 75 (1)) sch 2 pt 2.29 commenced 9 April 2004 (s 2 (1))

#### Statute Law Amendment Act 2005 A2005-20 sch 3 pt 3.18

notified LR 12 May 2005

s 1, s 2 taken to have commenced 8 March 2005 (LA s 75 (2)) sch 3 pt 3.18 commenced 2 June 2005 (s 2 (1))

## Revenue Legislation Amendment Act 2005 A2005-29 pt 2

notified LR 28 June 2005

s 1, s 2 commenced 28 June 2005 (LA s 75 (1)) pt 2 commenced 1 July 2005 (s 2 (1))

#### Criminal Code Harmonisation Act 2005 A2005-54 sch 1 pt 1.18

notified LR 27 October 2005

s 1, s 2 commenced 27 October 2005 (LA s 75 (1)) sch 1 pt 1.18 commenced 24 November 2005 (s 2)

#### **Duties Amendment Act 2006 A2006-13**

notified LR 6 April 2006 s 1, s 2 commenced 6 April 2006 (LA s 75 (1)) remainder commenced 1 July 2006 (s 2)

## Revenue Legislation Amendment Act 2006 A2006-19 pt 2

notified LR 17 May 2006

s 1, s 2 commenced 17 May 2006 (LA s 75 (1)) pt 2 commenced 18 May 2006 (s 2 (3))

#### Civil Unions Act 2006 A2006-22 sch 1 pt 1.12

notified LR 19 May 2006

s 1, s 2 commenced 19 May 2006 (LA s 75 (1))

sch 1 pt 1.12 never commenced

Note Act repealed by disallowance 14 June 2006 (see Cwlth Gaz 2006 No S93)

#### Revenue Legislation Amendment Act 2006 (No 2) A2006-32 pt 2

notified LR 30 August 2006

s 1, s 2 commenced 30 August 2006 (LA s 75 (1))

pt 2 commenced 31 August 2006 (s 2)

page 152 Duties Act 1999 R78
Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25 01/07/24

#### Revenue Legislation Amendment Act 2006 (No 3) A2006-37 pt 2

notified LR 26 September 2006

s 1, s 2 commenced 26 September 2006 (LA s 75 (1)) pt 2 commenced 27 September 2006 (s 2)

#### Statute Law Amendment Act 2006 A2006-42 sch 3 pt 3.10

notified LR 26 October 2006

s 1, s 2 taken to have commenced 12 November 2005 (LA s 75 (2)) sch 3 pt 3.10 commenced 16 November 2006 (s 2 (1))

### Duties Amendment Act 2006 (No 2) A2006-45

notified LR 28 November 2006

s 1, s 2 commenced 28 November 2006 (LA s 75 (1)) remainder commenced 29 November 2006 (s 2)

### Statute Law Amendment Act 2007 A2007-3 sch 3 pt 3.33

notified LR 22 March 2007

s 1, s 2 taken to have commenced 1 July 2006 (LA s 75 (2)) sch 3 pt 3.33 commenced 12 April 2007 (s 2 (1))

## Revenue Legislation Amendment Act 2007 A2007-21 pt 2

notified LR 19 June 2007

s 1, s 2 commenced 19 June 2007 (LA s 75 (1)) pt 2 commenced 20 June 2007 (s 2)

#### Planning and Development (Consequential Amendments) Act 2007 A2007-25 sch 1 pt 1.9

notified LR 13 September 2007

s 1, s 2 commenced 13 September 2007 (LA s 75 (1)) sch 1 pt 1.9 commenced 31 March 2008 (s 2 and see Planning and Development Act 2007 A2007-24, s 2 and CN2008-1)

### **Duties Amendment Act 2007 A2007-38**

notified LR 4 December 2007

s 1, s 2 commenced 4 December 2007 (LA s 75 (1)) remainder commenced 5 December 2007 (s 2)

#### Civil Partnerships Act 2008 A2008-14 sch 1 pt 1.10

notified LR 15 May 2008

s 1, s 2 commenced 15 May 2008 (LA s 75 (1)) sch 1 pt 1.10 commenced 19 May 2008 (s 2 and CN2008-8)

R78 01/07/24 Duties Act 1999

page 153

Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25

#### **Duties Amendment Act 2008 A2008-17**

notified LR 30 June 2008 s 1, s 2 commenced 30 June 2008 (LA s 75 (1)) s 4 commenced 1 July 2008 (s 2 (2)) remainder commenced 30 June 2008 (s 2 (1))

#### Statute Law Amendment Act 2008 A2008-28 sch 3 pt 3.23

notified LR 12 August 2008 s 1, s 2 commenced 12 August 2008 (LA s 75 (1)) sch 3 pt 3.23 commenced 26 August 2008 (s 2)

#### **Duties (Landholders) Amendment Act 2008 A2008-31**

notified LR 18 August 2008 s 1, s 2 commenced 18 August 2008 (LA s 75 (1)) remainder commenced 1 September 2008 (s 2 and CN2008-12)

#### Duties Amendment Act 2008 (No 2) A2008-34

notified LR 2 September 2008 s 1, s 2 commenced 2 September 2008 (LA s 75 (1)) remainder commenced 3 September 2008 (s 2)

# ACT Civil and Administrative Tribunal Legislation Amendment Act 2008 (No 2) A2008-37 sch 1 pt 1.32

notified LR 4 September 2008 s 1, s 2 commenced 4 September 2008 (LA s 75 (1)) sch 1 pt 1.32 commenced 2 February 2009 (s 2 (1) and see ACT Civil and Administrative Tribunal Act 2008 A2008-35, s 2 (1) and CN2009-2)

as modified by

#### **Duties (Transitional Provisions) Regulation 2008 SL2008-38 s 3**

notified LR 11 September 2008 s 1, s 2 commenced 11 September 2008 (LA s 75 (1)) s 3 commenced 12 September 2008 (s 2)

as amended by

#### Revenue Legislation Amendment Act 2009 A2009-4 pt 2

notified LR 4 March 2009 s 1, s 2 commenced 4 March 2009 (LA s 75 (1)) pt 2 commenced 5 March 2009 (s 2)

page 154 Duties Act 1999 R78
Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25 01/07/24

#### **Duties Amendment Act 2009 A2009-15**

notified LR 29 June 2009 s 1, s 2 commenced 29 June 2009 (LA s 75 (1)) remainder commenced 1 July 2009 (s 2)

# Road Transport (Third-Party Insurance) Amendment Act 2009 A2009-16 sch 3 pt 3.1

notified LR 30 June 2009 s 1, s 2 commenced 30 June 2009 (LA s 75 (1)) sch 3 pt 3.1 commenced 5 July 2009 (s 2)

# Statute Law Amendment Act 2009 A2009-20 sch 3 pt 3.24

notified LR 1 September 2009 s 1, s 2 commenced 1 September 2009 (LA s 75 (1)) sch 3 pt 3.24 commenced 22 September 2009 (s 2)

#### Duties Amendment Act 2009 (No 2) A2009-45

notified LR 24 November 2009 s 1, s 2 commenced 24 November 2009 (LA s 75 (1)) s 19, s 20 commenced 16 March 2010 (s 2 (2) and CN2010-3) remainder commenced 25 November 2009 (s 2 (1))

#### Statute Law Amendment Act 2009 (No 2) A2009-49 sch 3 pt 3.22

notified LR 26 November 2009 s 1, s 2 commenced 26 November 2009 (LA s 75 (1)) sch 3 pt 3.22 commenced 17 December 2009 (s 2)

## Statute Law Amendment Act 2010 A2010-18 sch 1 pt 1.5

notified LR 13 May 2010 s 1, s 2 commenced 13 May 2010 (LA s 75 (1)) sch 1 pt 1.5 commenced 3 June 2010 (s 2)

#### **Duties Amendment Act 2010 A2010-19**

notified LR 30 June 2010 s 1, s 2 commenced 30 June 2010 (LA s 75 (1)) remainder commenced 1 July 2010 (s 2)

#### Revenue Legislation Amendment Act 2010 (No 2) A2010-20 pt 2

notified LR 6 July 2010 s 1, s 2 commenced 6 July 2010 (LA s 75 (1)) pt 2 commenced 7 July 2010 (s 2)

R78 01/07/24 Duties Act 1999

page 155

Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25

page 156

#### Statute Law Amendment Act 2011 A2011-3 sch 3 pt 3.15

notified LR 22 February 2011 s 1, s 2 commenced 22 February 2011 (LA s 75 (1)) sch 3 pt 3.15 commenced 1 March 2011 (s 2)

#### **Duties Amendment Act 2012 A2012-19**

notified LR 17 May 2012 s 1, s 2 commenced 17 May 2012 (LA s 75 (1)) remainder commenced 18 May 2012 (s 2)

### Statute Law Amendment Act 2012 A2012-21 sch 3 pt 3.13

notified LR 22 May 2012 s 1, s 2 commenced 22 May 2012 (LA s 75 (1)) sch 3 pt 3.13 commenced 5 June 2012 (s 2 (1))

#### **Duties (Landholders) Amendment Act 2012 A2012-35**

notified LR 18 June 2012 s 1, s 2 commenced 18 June 2012 (LA s 75 (1)) remainder commenced 1 July 2012 (s 2)

#### Duties Amendment Act 2012 (No 2) A2012-36

notified LR 18 June 2012 s 1, s 2 commenced 18 June 2012 (LA s 75 (1)) remainder commenced 19 June 2012 (s 2)

#### Civil Unions Act 2012 A2012-40 sch 3 pt 3.12

notified LR 4 September 2012 s 1, s 2 commenced 4 September 2012 (LA s 75 (1)) sch 3 pt 3.12 commenced 11 September 2012 (s 2)

#### Statute Law Amendment Act 2013 A2013-19 sch 3 pt 3.14

notified LR 24 May 2013 s 1, s 2 commenced 24 May 2013 (LA s 75 (1)) sch 3 pt 3.14 commenced 14 June 2013 (s 2)

## **Duties (Duty Deferral) Amendment Act 2013 A2013-35**

notified LR 24 September 2013 s 1, s 2 taken to have commenced 1 September 2013 (LA s 75 (2)) remainder taken to have commenced 1 September 2013 (s 2)

Duties Act 1999 R78
Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25 01/07/24

#### Marriage Equality (Same Sex) Act 2013 A2013-39 sch 2 pt 2.12

notified LR 4 November 2013

s 1, s 2 commenced 4 November 2013 (LA s 75 (1))

sch 2 pt 2.12 commenced 7 November 2013 (s 2 and CN2013-11)

Note

The High Court held this Act to be of no effect (see

Commonwealth v Australian Capital Territory [2013] HCA 55)

### **Duties (Commercial Leases) Amendment Act 2014 A2014-12**

notified LR 15 April 2014

s 1, s 2 commenced 15 April 2014 (LA s 75 (1)) remainder commenced 29 April 2014 (s 2)

### Statute Law Amendment Act 2014 (No 2) A2014-44 sch 3 pt 3.2

notified LR 5 November 2014

s 1, s 2 commenced 5 November 2014 (LA s 75 (1)) sch 3 pt 3.2 commenced 19 November 2014 (s 2)

#### Statute Law Amendment Act 2015 A2015-15 sch 3 pt 3.4

notified LR 27 May 2015

s 1, s 2 commenced 27 May 2015 (LA s 75 (1)) sch 3 pt 3.4 commenced 10 June 2015 (s 2)

# Planning and Development (University of Canberra and Other Leases) Legislation Amendment Act 2015 A2015-19 pt 6

notified LR 11 June 2015

s 1, s 2 commenced 11 June 2015 (LA s 75 (1)) pt 6 commenced 1 July 2015 (s 2 and CN2015-9)

# Revenue (Charitable Organisations) Legislation Amendment Act 2015 A2015-48 pt 2

notified LR 24 November 2015

s 1, s 2 commenced 24 November 2015 (LA s 75 (1)) pt 2 commenced 25 November 2015 (s 2)

#### Revenue Legislation Amendment Act 2015 A2015-49 pt 2

notified LR 24 November 2015

s 1, s 2 commenced 24 November 2015 (LA s 75 (1)) pt 2 commenced 25 November 2015 (s 2)

R78 01/07/24 Duties Act 1999

page 157

Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25

# Red Tape Reduction Legislation Amendment Act 2016 A2016-18 sch 3 pt 3.20

notified LR 13 April 2016 s 1, s 2 commenced 13 April 2016 (LA s 75 (1))

sch 3 pt 3.20 commenced 27 April 2016 (s 2)

# Revenue Legislation Amendment Act 2016 A2016-47 pt 2

notified LR 22 August 2016

s 1, s 2 commenced 22 August 2016 (LA s 75 (1)) pt 2 commenced 1 September 2016 (s 2)

# Revenue Legislation Amendment Act 2017 A2017-1 sch 1 pt 1.2

notified LR 22 February 2017

s 1, s 2 commenced 22 February 2017 (LA s 75 (1)) sch 1 pt 1.2 commenced 18 September 2017 (s 2 (1) and CN2017-5)

# Revenue Legislation Amendment Act 2017 (No 2) A2017-11 pt 2

notified LR 16 May 2017

s 1, s 2 commenced 16 May 2017 (LA s 75 (1)) pt 2 commenced 1 July 2017 (s 2)

#### Revenue Legislation Amendment Act 2018 A2018-2 sch 1 pt 1.2

notified LR 28 February 2018

s 1, s 2 commenced 28 February 2018 (LA s 75 (1)) sch 1 pt 1.2 commenced 1 March 2018 (s 2)

# Revenue Legislation Amendment Act 2019 A2019-7 sch 1 pt 1.2

notified LR 27 March 2019

s 1, s 2 commenced 27 March 2019 (LA s 75 (1)) sch 1 pt 1.2 commenced 28 March 2019 (s 2 (1))

# Revenue Legislation Amendment Act 2019 (No 2) A2019-46 pt 2

notified LR 9 December 2019

s 1, s 2 commenced 9 December 2019 (LA s 75 (1)) pt 2 commenced 16 December 2019 (s 2 (2) and CN2019-21)

# Revenue Legislation Amendment Act 2021 A2021-10 sch 1 pt 1.1

notified LR 19 May 2021

page 158

s 1, s 2 commenced 19 May 2021 (LA s 75 (1)) sch 1 pt 1.1 commenced 20 May 2021 (s 2 (1))

Duties Act 1999 R78 Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25 01/07/24

#### Statute Law Amendment Act 2021 A2021-12 sch 3 pt 3.11

notified LR 9 June 2021 s 1, s 2 commenced 9 June 2021 (LA s 75 (1)) sch 3 pt 3.11 commenced 23 June 2021 (s 2 (1))

### Revenue Legislation Amendment Act 2023 A2023-6 pt 2

notified LR 11 April 2023 s 1, s 2 commenced 11 April 2023 (LA s 75 (1)) pt 2 commenced 1 October 2023 (s 2 (2) and CN2023-8)

# Planning (Consequential Amendments) Act 2023 A2023-36 sch 1 pt 1.20

notified LR 29 September 2023 s 1, s 2 commenced 29 September 2023 (LA s 75 (1)) sch 1 pt 1.20 commenced 27 November 2023 (s 2 (1) and see Planning Act 2023 A2023-18, s 2 (2) and CN2023-10)

## Revenue Legislation Amendment Act 2023 [No 2] A2023-47 pt 2

notified LR 15 November 2023 s 1, s 2 commenced 15 November 2023 (LA s 75 (1)) pt 2 commenced 1 July 2024 (s 2)

R78 Duties Act 1999 page 159 01/07/24 Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25

# 4 Amendment history

```
Name of Act
```

s 1 sub A2000-46 s 4

Commencement

s 2 om A2000-46 s 5

**Dictionary** 

s 2A ins A2000-34 s 4 am A2023-6 s 4

Notes

s 2B ins A2000-34 s 4

#### Offences against Act—application of Criminal Code etc

s 2C ins A2005-54 amdt 1.98

#### Territory not liable for payment of duty

s 4 defs reloc to dict A2000-34 s 5

om A2000-34 s 5 ins A2001-55 s 4 am A2006-42 amdt 3.55 sub A2009-45 s 4

def Australian Stock Exchange om A2000-34 s 5

def *broker* om A2000-34 s 5 def *chess* om A2000-34 s 5 def *CUFS* om A2000-34 s 5

def futures broker om A2000-34 s 5 def futures contract om A2000-34 s 5 def general insurer reloc to dict A2000-34 s 5 def identification code om A2000-34 s 5 def index trust om A2000-34 s 5

def *instalment warrant* om A2000-34 s 5

def IR om A2000-34 s 5

def *marketable securities* om A2000-34 s 5 def *Motor Traffic Act* om A1999-79 sch 3 def *private company* om A2000-34 s 5 def *proper SCH transfer* om A2000-34 s 5

def recognised stock exchange om A2000-34 s 5

def registered independent options trader om A2000-34 s 5

def *registered scheme* reloc to dict A2000-34 s 5

def relevant interest om A2000-34 s 5

def relevant SCH participant om A2000-34 s 5

def **SCH** om A2000-34 s 5

def **SCH** business rules om A2000-34 s 5 def **SCH** participant om A2000-34 s 5

page 160 Duties Act 1999 R78
Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25 01/07/24

```
def SCH-regulated transfer om A2000-34 s 5
                  def SEATS om A2000-34 s 5
                  def transfer document om A2000-34 s 5
                  def transfer identifier for an SCH-regulated transfer
                   om A2000-34 s 5
                  def transfer value of marketable securities om A2000-34
                  def warrant om A2000-34 s 5
                  def warrant-issuer om A2000-34 s 5
Payment of duty equivalents by territory departments
                  ins A2001-55 s 4
s 4A
                  am A2006-42 amdt 3.55; A2008-31 amdt 1.1
                  om A2009-45 s 5
Duty a debt payable to Territory
                  am A2017-1 amdt 1.99
s 5
Introduction and overview
pt 2.1 hdg
                  (prev ch 2 pt 1 hdg) renum R1 LA (see A2001-55 amdt 1.6)
Definitions—ch 2
                  am A2001-40 s 4
s 6
                  def cancelled ins A2017-1 amdt 1.2
                  def commercial lease ins A2014-12 s 4
                  def commercial lease with premium ins A2014-12 s 4
                  def commercial purposes ins A2014-12 s 4
                  def market rent ins A2014-12 s 4
                  def premium ins A2014-12 s 4
                  def primary production ins A2014-12 s 4
                  def rent reserved ins A2014-12 s 4
                  def transfer exp 30 June 2010 (s 75A)
Meaning of commercial lease with premium—ch 2
                  ins A2014-12 s 5
Imposition of duty on certain transactions concerning dutiable property
                  am A2001-55 s 5, s 6; A2006-45 s 4; A2008-31 amdt 1.2;
s 7
                   A2014-12 s 6; A2015-19 s 17, s 18; pars renum R64 LA;
                   A2017-1 amdt 1.3
Imposition of duty on dutiable transactions that are not transfers
s 8
                  am A2001-55 s 7; table renum R11 LA; A2006-45 ss 5-9;
                   A2007-38 s 4; A2014-12 s 7; A2015-19 s 19, s 20;
                   A2017-1 amdt 1.4, amdt 1.5, amdt 1.99
```

#### Amendment history

s 16B

```
Dutiable property
                   am A2000-34 s 6; A2003-1 s 4; A2006-13 s 4, s 6; pars renum
s 10
                    R18 LA (see also A2006-13 s 5); A2006-45 ss 10-12; pars
                    renum R22 LA; A2007-38 s 5, s 6; ss, pars renum R27 LA;
                    A2008-31 amdt 1.3, amdt 1.39
                   (1) (h), (i), (m) (i), (iii), (2) exp 30 June 2010 (s 75A)
                   ss, pars renum R45 LA
                   am A2012-36 s 4; A2013-19 amdt 3.87; A2014-12 ss 8-11;
                    ss ,pars renum R59 LA; A2015-19 s 21, s 22; pars renum
                    R64 LA; A2019-7 amdt 1.4; A2021-10 amdt 1.1
When does a liability for duty arise?
                   sub A2017-1 amdt 1.6
                   am A2018-2 amdt 1.2
Who is liable to pay the duty?
                  am A2017-1 amdt 1.99
s 12
Liability of joint tenants
                   am A2017-1 amdt 1.99
Necessity for written instrument or written statement
                   am A2000-34 s 7; A2001-44 amdt 1.1225, amdt 1.1226;
                    A2021-12 amdt 3.23
Lodging written instrument etc with commissioner
s 15
                   am A2000-34 s 8
                  sub A2006-37 s 4
                   am A2017-1 amdt 1.7; A2021-12 amdt 3.24
When does duty become payable?
                  am A2000-34 s 9;
s 16
                   sub A2017-1 amdt 1.8
                   am A2018-2 amdt 1.3, amdt 1.4; A2021-10 amdt 1.2,
                   amdt 1.3; table items renum R73 LA
Payment of duty—'off the plan' purchase agreements
                  ins A2000-46 s 7
s 16A
                   am A2004-13 amdt 2.21; A2007-29 s 4, s 5; A2015-49 s 4, s 5;
                    A2016-47 ss 5-7
                   om A2017-1 amdt 1.8
```

Declaration of affordable house and land packages ins A2007-29 s 6

om A2016-47 s 8

No double duty

s 17 am A2002-14 s 4; A2006-22 amdt 1.57, amdt 1.58 (A2006-22

rep before commenced by disallowance (see Cwlth Gaz 2006 No S93)); A2007-38 s 7; ss renum R27 LA; A2009-45 s 6; A2014-12 s 12; ss renum R59 LA; A2017-1 amdt 1.9, amdt 1.10; amdt 1.99; ss renum R69 LA; A2023-6 s 5, s 6

Rate of duty

s 18 am A2017-1 amdt 1.11, amdt 1.12

**Concessions and exemptions from duty** s 19 om A2017-1 amdt 1.13

**Dutiable value** 

pt 2.2 hdg (prev ch 2 pt 2 hdg) renum R1 LA (see A2001-55 amdt 1.6)

What is the dutiable value of dutiable property?

s 20 am A2001-55 amdt 1.5; A2003-1 s 5; A2006-13 s 7; ss renum

R18 LA; A2006-45 s 13; A2007-29 s 7, s 8; ss renum R26 LA; A2007-38 s 8; ss renum R27 LA; A2012-19 s 4, s 5; pars renum R50 LA; A2014-12 s 13, s 14; ss, pars renum R59 LA;

A2016-47 ss 9-11; ss renum R67 LA

What is the consideration for the transfer of dutiable property?

s 21 am A2006-13 s 8; ss renum R18 LA; A2008-31 amdt 1.40;

A2015-19 s 23

What is the unencumbered value of dutiable property?

s 22 am A2001-55 s 8, s 9; A2003-1 s 6; ss renum R8 LA (see

A2003-1 s 7); A2006-13 s 9; ss renum R18 LA

Aggregation of dutiable transactions

s 24 am A2001-17 amdt 2.8; A2005-54 amdt 1.99

(8) exp 30 June 2010 (s 75A) am A2017-1 amdt 1.14, amdt 1.15

Apportionment—dutiable property and other property

s 26 am A2017-1 amdts 1.16-1.18

Apportionment—business assets in this and other jurisdictions

s 27 am A2001-55 amdt 1.5 om A2006-13 s 10

Partnership interests

s 28 am A2023-6 s 7

**Partitions** 

s 29 am A2017-1 amdt 1.19, amdt 1.99; ss renum R69 LA; A2023-6

s 7

Rates of duty

pt 2.3 hdg (prev ch 2 pt 3 hdg) renum R1 LA (see A2001-55 amdt 1.6)

R78 Duties Act 1999 page 163

01/07/24 Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25

#### 4 Amendment history

**General rate** 

s 31 am A2017-1 amdt 1.98

Shares, units and interests marketable securities

s 32 am A2000-34 s 10; A2006-45 s 14; A2008-31 amdt 1.39

exp 30 June 2010 (s 75A)

Certain business assets

s 33 am A2000-46 s 8; A2001-55 amdt 1.5; A2006-13 s 11, s 12;

A2017-1 amdt 1.20, amdt 1.98

**Application of division** 

s 34 om A2000-34 s 11

SCH participant liable to pay duty s 35 om A2000-34 s 11

Record of SCH-regulated transfers s 36 om A2000-34 s 11

Particulars to be included by relevant SCH participant in transfer document

s 37 om A2000-34 s 11

Relevant SCH participant's identification code equivalent to stamping

s 38 om A2000-34 s 11

Returns to be lodged and duty paid s 39 om A2000-34 s 11

Off-market transfers of marketable securities

ch 2 pt 4 hdg om A2000-34 s 11

The securities clearing house

ch 2 pt 4 div 2 hdg om A2000-34 s 11

Registration as the securities clearing house

s 40 om A2000-34 s 11

Monthly return

s 41 om A2000-34 s 11

Returns to be kept by the SCH

s 42 om A2000-34 s 11

Disclosure to the SCH of information

s 43 om A2000-34 s 11

**London Stock Exchange** 

ch 2 pt 4 div 3 hdg om A2000-34 s 11

Application of division 3

s 44 om A2000-34 s 11

Payment of duty

s 45 om A2000-34 s 11

page 164 Duties Act 1999 R78
Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25 01/07/24

4

```
Payment by periodic return
```

ch 2 pt 4 div 4 hdg om A2000-34 s 11

#### Application for approval to pay duty by periodic return

s 46 om A2000-34 s 11

Miscellaneous

ch 2 pt 4 div 5 hdg om A2000-34 s 11

#### Reduction of duty—payment in non-Australian jurisdiction

s 47 om A2000-34 s 11

#### Certain transfers not chargeable with duty

s 48 om A2000-34 s 11

**Special provisions** 

pt 2.4 hdg (prev ch 2 pt 5 hdg) renum R1 LA (see A2001-55 amdt 1.6)

Interim payment of duty

s 49 om A2017-1 amdt 1.21

**Cancelled agreements** 

s 50 am A2009-45 s 7, s 8 sub A2017-1 amdt 1.22

Cancelled transfer of dutiable property

s 50A ins A2009-45 s 9

am A2017-1 amdts 1.23-1.25

#### Grant of certain Crown leases on surrender of development leases

s 51 am A2009-49 amdt 3.47; A2017-1 amdt 1.26, amdt 1.98;

A2019-7 amdt 1.5

Refund if Crown lease surrendered

s 52 sub A2007-25 amdt 1.36

am A2008-28 amdt 3.78; A2015-19 s 24; A2023-36

amdt 1.109, amdt 1.110

Transfers arising from mortgages of land

s 53 am A2017-1 amdt 1.27, amdt 1.98

**Exemptions** 

pt 2.5 hdg (prev ch 2 pt 6 hdg) renum R1 LA (see A2001-55 amdt 1.6)

sub A2017-1 amdt 1.28

pt 2.5 hdg note ins A2023-6 s 8

**Trusts** 

div 2.5.1 hdg (prev ch 2 pt 6 div 1 hdg) renum R1 LA (see A2001-55

amdt 1.6)

Change in trustees

s 54 am A2000-46 s 9; A2001-40 s 5, s 6; A2006-32 s 4;

A2017-1 amdts 1.29-1.32

R78 Duties Act 1999 page 165

01/07/24 Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25

#### 4 Amendment history

Transfer to custodian of managed investment scheme

s 55 am A2000-46 s 10 sub A2017-1 amdt 1.33

Transfers in relation to managed investment schemes

s 55A ins A2000-46 s 11 am A2017-1 amdt 1.34

Transfers in relation to registered schemes

s 55B ins A2000-46 s 11

am A2017-1 amdt 1.35, amdt 1.36

Property vested in apparent purchaser s 56 am A2017-1 amdt 1.37

Transfers back from trustee

s 57 hdg sub A2023-47 s 4 s 57 am A2006-45 s 15, s 16

(3) def dutiable property exp 30 June 2010 (s 75A)

am A2017-1 amdt 1.38, amdt 1.39

Property passing to beneficiaries

s 58 sub A2017-1 amdt 1.40

Establishment of a trust relating to unidentified property and non-dutiable

property

s 59 am A2000-30 s 4; ss renum R4 LA

exp 30 June 2008 (s 72B)

Declaration of trust relating to managed investment scheme

s 60 hdg sub A2008-17 s 4

s 60 (1) exp 30 June 2008 (s 72B) sub A2017-1 amdt 1.41

Nomineeing transactions—unquoted marketable securities

s 60A ins A2000-46 s 12 exp 30 June 2010 (s 75A)

Superannuation

div 2.5.2 hdg (prev ch 2 pt 6 div 2 hdg) renum R1 LA (see A2001-55

amdt 1.6)

Instruments relating to superannuation

s 61 exp 30 June 2008 (s 72B)

Transfer of property from one superannuation fund to another

s 62 am A2000-30 s 5; ss renum R4 LA; A2013-19 amdt 3.88;

A2015-48 s 4; A2016-18 amdt 3.90, amdt 3.91;

A2017-1 amdt 1.42, amdt 1.43; ss renum R69 LA; A2023-6

s 9

page 166 Duties Act 1999 R78
Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25 01/07/24

# Transfers to trustees or custodians of superannuation funds or trusts

s 63 hdg sub A2003-1 s 8

s 63 am A2000-30 s 6; A2003-1 ss 9-11; ss renum R8 LA (see

A2003-1 s 12); A2006-45 s 17; ss renum R22 LA; A2008-31

amdt 1.39

(3) exp 30 June 2010 (s 75A)

ss renum R45 LA

am A2013-19 amdt 3.89; A2015-48 s 5; A2017-1 amdt 1.44;

ss renum R69 LA; A2023-6 s 10

#### Alternative finance transactions

div 2.5.2A hdg ins A2023-47 s 5

#### Meaning of financial institution—div 2.5.2A

s 64 ins A2023-47 s 5

# Land transferred to financial institution and individual then leased and transferred to individual

s 64A ins A2023-47 s 5

#### Land transferred to financial institution then transferred to individual

s 64B ins A2023-47 s 5

# Land transferred to financial institution then leased and transferred to

individual

s 64C ins A2023-47 s 5

# Land transferred to individual with beneficial interest transferred to financial institution

s 64D ins A2023-47 s 5

#### Change of financial institution

s 64E ins A2023-47 s 5

# Individual dies before arrangement completed

s 64F ins A2023-47 s 5

#### **Miscellaneous**

div 2.5.3 hdg (prev ch 2 pt 6 div 3 hdg) renum R1 LA (see A2001-55

amdt 1.6)

#### Transfer of land to certain authorities and other bodies

s 64 am A2007-21 s 4; A2013-19 amdt 3.90; A2015-48 s 6

om A2017-1 amdt 1.45

# Transfer of land under Fair Work (Registered Organisations) Act 2009 (Cwlth)

s 65 sub A2005-20 amdt 3.142; A2009-49 amdt 3.48;

A2017-1 amdt 1.45

#### Conveyances to prescribed people

s 66 sub A2017-1 amdt 1.45

R78 Duties Act 1999 01/07/24 Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25

#### 4 Amendment history

Conversion of property to unit title

s 67 am A2017-1 amdt 1.46

Surrender and regrant of Crown lease

s 68 sub A2000-46 s 13

am A2015-19 s 25; A2017-1 amdts 1.47-1.49

Regrant of lease with additional land

s 68A ins A2000-46 s 13

am A2003-1 s 13; A2015-19 s 26; A2017-1 amdt 1.98

**Deceased estates** 

s 69 am A2015-49 s 6

om A2017-1 amdt 1.50

Certain transfers of marketable securities

s 70 am A2005-20 amdt 3.143; A2009-49 amdt 3.49

exp 30 June 2010 (s 75A)

Corporate reconstructions—concessional duty for dutiable transactions

s 70A ins A2003-29 s 4

am A2006-42 amdt 3.55 om A2015-49 s 7

Bankruptcy or insolvency

s 71 am A2017-1 amdt 1.51

Transfer to partner of interest in principal place of residence

s 72 hdg sub A2002-14 s 5 s 72 am A2002-14 s 6, s 7

am A2002-14 s 6, s 7 sub A2004-2 amdt 1.17

am A2006-22 amdt 1.46 (A2006-22 rep before commenced by

disallowance (see Cwlth Gaz 2006 No S93)); A2007-3

amdt 3.175; A2017-1 amdt 1.52

Reduction of duty—payment in non-Australian jurisdiction

s 72A ins A2000-34 s 12

exp 30 June 2010 (s 75A)

Expiry—duty on certain instruments

pt 2.5A hdg ins A2008-17 s 5

exp 30 June 2008 (s 72B)

Expiry—provisions relating to duty on certain instruments

s 72B ins A2008-17 s 5

exp 30 June 2008 (s 72B)

**Exemptions** 

pt 2.6 hdg (prev ch 2 pt 7 hdg) renum R1 LA (see A2001-55 amdt 1.6)

om A2017-1 amdt 1.53

page 168 Duties Act 1999 R78

Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25 01/07/24

```
Transfers to State, another Territory or prescribed authority
```

s 73 om A2017-1 amdt 1.54

Transfers etc to entities for community housing

s 73A ins A2007-29 s 9

am A2013-19 amdt 3.91; A2017-1 amdt 1.55

Transfers etc to special disability trusts

s 73B ins A2010-20 s 4

am A2017-1 amdt 1.56; A2021-10 amdt 1.4

Transfers etc-long-term leases for residential purposes

s 73D ins A2009-15 s 4 om A2014-12 s 15

Transfers relating to mortgages

s 74 am A2000-46 s 14; A2017-1 amdt 1.57

Financial and other agreements

s 74A ins A2002-14 s 8

am A2006-22 amdt 1.57, amdt 1.58 (A2006-22 rep before commenced by disallowance (see Cwlth Gaz 2006 No S93)); A2009-45 s 10; pars renum R41 LA; A2017-1 amdt 1.58

Transfers relating to certain personal relationships

s 74B ins A2002-14 s 8

am A2004-2 amdt 1.18, amdt 1.19; A2006-22 amdt 1.47, amdt 1.48, amdt 1.57, amdt 1.58 (A2006-22 rep before commenced by disallowance (see Cwlth Gaz 2006 No S93)); A2007-3 amdt 3.175; A2008-14 amdt 1.29; A2009-45 ss 11-14; ss renum R41 LA; A2012-40 amdt 3.45; A2013-19 amdt 3.92; A2013-39 amdt 2.25 (A2013-39 never effective (see Commonwealth v Australian Capital Territory [2013]

HCA 55)); A2016-18 amdts 3.92-3.94

om A2017-1 amdt 1.59

Marketable securities

s 75 am A2000-34 s 13; A2000-46 s 15; A2001-40 s 7

(4), (4A), (4B) exp 30 June 2001 (s 75 (4B))

am A2003-1 s 14; ss renum R8 LA (see A2003-1 s 15); A2006-45 s 18; A2008-31 amdt 1.39; A2009-15 s 5

exp 30 June 2010 (s 75A)

**Deferred payment of duty** 

pt 2.6A hdg ins A2007-29 s 10 sub A2019-46 s 5

First home owner grant scheme and home buyer concession scheme

div 2.6A.1 hdg ins A2019-46 s 6

R78 Duties Act 1999 page 169 01/07/24 Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25

Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25

```
Definitions—pt 2.6A
s 75AA
                  ins A2007-29 s 10
                  om A2019-46 s 7
                  def deferral arrangement ins A2007-29 s 10
                      om A2019-46 s 7
                  def eligible person ins A2007-29 s 10
                      am A2013-35 s 4
                      om A2019-46 s 7
                  def eligible property ins A2007-29 s 10
                      om A2019-46 s 7
                  def home buyer concession scheme ins A2007-29 s 10
                      am A2014-44 amdt 3.16
                      sub A2019-7 amdt 1.6
                      om A2019-46 s 7
                  def residential lease ins A2007-29 s 10
                      om A2013-19 amdt 3.93
Definitions—div 2.6A.1
s 75
                  ins A2019-46 s 8
                  def deferral arrangement ins A2019-46 s 8
                  def eligible person ins A2019-46 s 8
                  def eligible property ins A2019-46 s 8
                  def home buyer concession scheme ins A2019-46 s 8
Meaning of eligible property—div 2.6A.1
                  ins A2019-46 s 8
s 75A
Application to defer payment of duty
s 75AB
                  ins A2007-29 s 10
                  am A2017-1 amdt 1.60; A2021-12 amdt 3.25
Approval to defer payment of duty
                  ins A2007-29 s 10
s 75AC
Conditions of deferral arrangement
s 75AD
                  ins A2007-29 s 10
                  am A2017-1 amdt 1.61; A2019-46 s 9, s 10
Unpaid duty and interest a debt and charge on property
s 75AE
                  ins A2007-29 s 10
Other duty deferral schemes
div 2.6A.2 hdg
                  ins A2019-46 s 11
Definitions—div 2.6A.2
s 75AF
                  ins A2019-46 s 11
                  def deferral arrangement ins A2019-46 s 11
                  def duty deferral scheme ins A2019-46 s 11
                  def eligible person ins A2019-46 s 11
```

page 170 Duties Act 1999 R78
Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25 01/07/24

def eligible transaction ins A2019-46 s 11

4

**Duty deferral schemes—determination** 

s 75AG ins A2019-46 s 11

Duty deferral schemes—application to defer payment of duty

ins A2019-46 s 11 s 75AH

Duty deferral schemes—approval to defer payment of duty

s 75AI ins A2019-46 s 11

Duty deferral schemes—conditions of deferral arrangement

ins A2019-46 s 11 s 75AJ

Duty deferral schemes—unpaid duty and interest a debt and charge on

property

s 75AK ins A2019-46 s 11

Expiry—provisions relating to unquoted marketable securities

ins A2006-45 s 19 pt 2.7 hdg exp 30 June 2010 (s 75A)

Expiry—provisions relating to unquoted marketable securities

s 75A ins A2006-45 s 19

exp 30 June 2010 (s 75A)

**Preliminary** 

pt 3.1 hdg (prev ch 3 pt 1 hdg) renum R1 LA (see A2001-55 amdt 1.6)

Meaning of chapter 3 transaction sub A2023-6 s 11

def acquisition statement om A2023-6 s 11

Definitions—ch 3

ins A2023-6 s 11 s 76A

sub A2023-47 s 6

def acquisition statement ins A2023-6 s 11

sub A2023-47 s 6

def chapter 3 property ins A2023-47 s 6

Imposition of duty

am A2017-1 amdt 1.62 s 77

Acquisition of interests in certain landholders

pt 3.2 hdg (prev ch 3 pt 2 hdg) renum R1 LA (see A2001-55 amdt 1.6)

**Preliminary** 

div 3.2.1 hdg (prev ch 3 pt 2 div 1 hdg) renum R1 LA (see A2001-55

amdt 1.6) sub A2008-31 s 4

Meaning of associated person

s 77A ins A2023-6 s 12

**R78 Duties Act 1999** 01/07/24 Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25

```
Definitions—pt 3.2
s 78
                   sub A2008-31 s 4
                   def acquires ins A2008-31 s 4
                   def associated person ins A2008-31 s 4
                      am A2012-35 s 4
                      om A2023-6 s 13
                   def entity ins A2008-31 s 4
                   def interest ins A2008-31 s 4
                   def land ins A2023-47 s 7
                   def landholder ins A2008-31 s 4
                      om A2023-6 s 13
                   def landholding ins A2008-31 s 4
                   def private corporation om A2008-31 s 4
                   def relevant acquisition ins A2008-31 s 4
                   def relevant period ins A2008-31 s 4
                   def significant interest ins A2008-31 s 4
Landholding entities
div 3.2.2 hdg
                   (prev ch 3 pt 2 div 2 hdg) renum R1 LA (see A2001-55
                    amdt 1.6)
                   sub A2008-31 s 4
Meaning of entity—pt 3.2
                   ins A2008-31 s 4
s 78A
                   am A2012-35 s 5, s 6; A2013-19 amdt 3.94, amdt 3.95
Meaning of landholder
                   sub A2008-31 s 4; A2023-6 s 14
Meaning of landholding—pt 3.2 s 80 sub A2008-31 s 4
                   am A2023-6 s 15, s 16
Meaning of land-pt 3.2
                  ins A2023-47 s 8
Constructive ownership of landholdings—linked bodies
s 81
                   am A2001-40 s 8
                   sub A2008-31 s 4
                   am A2012-35 s 7, s 8
                   sub A2023-6 s 17
Constructive ownership of landholdings and other property—discretionary
trusts
s 82
                   sub A2008-31 s 4
Interest and significant interest in landholders-pt 3.2
                   sub A2008-31 s 4
```

am A2012-35 s 9

page 173

```
Meaning of associated person-pt 3.2
```

s 83A ins A2008-31 s 4 om A2023-6 s 18

How person acquires an interest in a landholder—pt 3.2

s 84 am A2000-46 s 16; A2001-55 s 10

sub A2008-31 s 4

am A2009-15 s 6; A2023-47 s 9

Charging of duty

div 3.2.3 hdg (prev ch 3 pt 2 div 3 hdg) renum R1 LA (see A2001-55

amdt 1.6)

When does liability for duty arise?

s 85 am A2017-1 amdt 1.99

What is a relevant acquisition?—pt 3.2

s 86 sub A2008-31 s 5

am A2012-35 s 10, s 11; ss renum R53 LA; A2023-6 s 19

**Acquisition statements** 

s 87 am A2001-44 amdt 1.1227, amdt 1.1228; A2006-45 s 20;

ss renum R22 LA; A2008-31 s 6, amdt 1.4;

A2021-12 amdt 3.25 sub A2023-6 s 20

When must duty be paid?

s 88 am A2014-44 amdt 3.16

Who is liable to pay duty on relevant acquisition?

s 89 am A2017-1 amdt 1.98

sub A2023-6 s 21

Duty payable on relevant acquisitions—single interest

s 90 hdg am R69 LA

s 90 am A2008-31 s 7, amdt 1.5

(4) exp 30 June 2010 (s 75A)

ss renum R45 LA

am A2017-1 amdt 1.98; A2018-2 amdt 1.5

sub A2023-6 s 21

Duty payable on relevant acquisitions—aggregated interests

s 90A ins A2023-6 s 21

Duty payable on relevant acquisitions—further interest

s 90B ins A2023-6 s 21

**Unencumbered value determination** 

s 90C ins A2023-6 s 21

am A2023-36 amdt 1.111

R78 Duties Act 1999

01/07/24 Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25

#### Duty payable on relevant acquisitions—combined acquisitions ins A2023-47 s 10 General and supplemental div 3.2.4 hdg (prev ch 3 pt 2 div 4 hdg) renum R1 LA (see A2001-55 amdt 1.6) Ch 3 transactions—concessional duty sub A2001-55 s 11 s 91 hdg am A2001-55 s 12, s 13; A2002-14 s 9 s 91 (2) (h) exp 30 June 2010 (s 75A) pars renum R45 LA am A2011-3 amdt 3.181; A2015-48 s 7 om A2017-1 amdt 1.63 Corporate reconstructions—concessional duty for relevant acquisitions ins A2003-29 s 5 s 91A am A2006-42 amdt 3.55; A2008-31 amdt 1.6 om A2015-49 s 7 Maximisation of entitlements on distribution of property am A2008-31 amdts 1.7-1.9 s 92 Valuation of property s 93 am A2008-31 amdt 1.10; A2017-1 amdt 1.64; A2023-6 ss 22-25 Uncompleted agreements for sale or conveyance of land sub A2008-31 amdt 1.11; A2023-6 s 26 Uncompleted agreements for purchase, allotment or issue of shares or units in landholder s 94A ins A2023-47 s 11 Duty concession—acquisitions securing financial accommodation s 95 am A2008-31 amdt 1.12; A2017-1 amdt 1.65, amdt 1.66; ss renum R69 LA; A2023-6 ss 27-29 om A2023-47 s 12 Registration of unit trust schemes pt 3.2A hdg ins A2008-31 s 8 om A2012-35 s 12 Definitions—pt 3.2A ins A2008-31 s 8 s 95A om A2012-35 s 12 def *disqualifying circumstance* ins A2008-31 s 8 om A2012-35 s 12 def registered ins A2008-31 s 8

page 174 Duties Act 1999 R78
Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25 01/07/24

om A2012-35 s 12

om A2012-35 s 12

def responsible entity ins A2008-31 s 8

```
Applications for registration
```

s 95B ins A2008-31 s 8 om A2012-35 s 12

#### Registration of imminent public unit trust schemes

s 95C ins A2008-31 s 8 om A2012-35 s 12

# Registration of wholesale unit trust schemes

s 95D ins A2008-31 s 8

am A2012-21 amdt 3.52, amdt 3.53

om A2012-35 s 12

# Registration of imminent wholesale unit trust schemes

s 95E ins A2008-31 s 8 om A2012-35 s 12

#### **Duration of registration**

s 95F ins A2008-31 s 8 om A2012-35 s 12

# Register of wholesale unit trust schemes

s 95G ins A2008-31 s 8 om A2012-35 s 12

# Reporting requirements for registered schemes

s 95H ins A2008-31 s 8 om A2012-35 s 12

# **Cancellation of registration**

s 95I ins A2008-31 s 8 om A2012-35 s 12

# Disqualifying circumstances for registered unit trust schemes

s 95J ins A2008-31 s 8 om A2012-35 s 12

# Entitlements arising from capital reductions or alterations of rights

pt 3.3 hdg (prev ch 3 pt 3 hdg) renum R1 LA (see A2001-55 amdt 1.6)

exp 30 June 2010 (s 75A)

# Interpretation—pt 3.3

s 96 exp 30 June 2010 (s 75A)

def *capital reduction* am A2001-40 s 9 exp 30 June 2010 (s 75A) def *company* sub A2000-34 s 14 am A2000-46 s 17

sub A2001-40 s 10 am A2008-31 s 9 exp 30 June 2010 (s 75A)

R78 Duties Act 1999 page 175

01/07/24 Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25

def **voting shares** sub A2001-40 s 11 om A2006-42 amdt 3.35 def **voting share** ins A2006-42 amdt 3.35 exp 30 June 2010 (s 75A)

When does liability for duty arise?

s 97 exp 30 June 2010 (s 75A)

When must duty be paid?

s 98 exp 30 June 2010 (s 75A)

Who is liable to pay duty?

s 99 exp 30 June 2010 (s 75A)

Entitlement to voting shares arising from capital reduction or rights alteration

s 100 am A2001-44 amdt 1.1229; A2001-55 s 14; A2008-31

amdt 1.13

exp 30 June 2010 (s 75A)

What statement under s 100 must contain

s 101 hdg sub A2001-44 amdt 1.1230 s 101 am A2001-44 amdt 1.1230 exp 30 June 2010 (s 75A)

•

Assessment of duty s 102 sub A2000-34 s 15

exp 30 June 2010 (s 75A)

Acquisition of land use entitlements by allotment of shares or issue of units

pt 3.4 hdg (prev ch 3 pt 4 hdg) renum R1 LA (see A2001-55 amdt 1.6)

When does liability for duty arise?

s 103 sub A2006-45 s 21

am A2008-31 s 10, amdt 1.14; A2013-19 amdt 3.96, amdt 3.97; A2017-1 amdt 1.99; A2023-6 s 30

When must duty be paid?

s 104 am A2014-44 amdt 3.16

Who is liable to pay duty?

s 105 am A2017-1 amdt 1.98

Acquisition of land use entitlement

s 106 am A2001-44 amdt 1.1231; A2021-12 amdt 3.25

What statement under s 106 must contain

s 107 hdg sub A2001-44 amdt 1.1232 s 107 am A2001-44 amdt 1.1232

**Assessment of duty** 

s 108 am A2017-1 amdt 1.67

page 176 Duties Act 1999 R78
Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25 01/07/24

```
Disability exemption
```

s 109 am A2000-34 s 16; A2008-31 s 11, amdt 1.14

exp 30 June 2010 (s 75A) ins A2021-10 amdt 1.5

Allotment of shares by direction

pt 3.5 hdg (prev ch 3 pt 5 hdg) renum R1 LA (see A2001-55 amdt 1.6)

exp 30 June 2010 (s 75A)

When does a liability for duty arise?

s 110 exp 30 June 2010 (s 75A)

When must duty be paid?

s 111 exp 30 June 2010 (s 75A)

Who is liable to pay the duty?

s 112 exp 30 June 2010 (s 75A)

Acquisition of shares by allotment

s 113 exp 30 June 2010 (s 75A)

What allotment statement must contain

s 114 hdg sub A2001-44 amdt 1.1233 s 114 am A2001-44 amdt 1.1233

exp 30 June 2010 (s 75A)

Assessment of duty

s 115 exp 30 June 2010 (s 75A)

Voluntary transfers under Financial Sector (Transfer and Restructure)

**Act 1999 (Cwlth)** 

pt 3.6 hdg (prev ch 3 pt 6 hdg) ins A2001-55 s 15 renum R1 LA (see A2001-55 amdt 1.6)

sub A2008-28 amdt 3.79 am A2019-7 amdt 1.14

Definitions—pt 3.6

s 115A ins A2001-55 s 15

def **asset** am A2008-28 amdt 3.81; A2019-7 amdt 1.15 def **business** am A2008-28 amdt 3.81; A2019-7 amdt 1.15

def FS (BTGR) Act ins A2008-28 amdt 3.80

om A2019-7 amdt 1.7

def **FS (TB) Act** om A2008-28 amdt 3.80 def **FS (TR) Act** ins A2019-7 amdt 1.8

def *receiving body* am A2008-28 amdt 3.81; A2019-7

amdt 1.15

def voluntary transfer am A2008-28 amdt 3.81; A2019-7

amdt 1.15

R78 Duties Act 1999 01/07/24 Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25

# Declaration required if business transferred

s 115B ins A2001-55 s 15

am A2008-28 amdt 3.82; A2008-31 amdt 1.15; A2015-15 amdt 3.23; A2019-7 amdt 1.15; A2021-12 amdt 3.25. amdt

3.26; A2023-47 s 13

# When does liability for duty arise?

s 115C ins A2001-55 s 15

am A2017-1 amdt 1.99; A2023-47 s 14

# When must duty be paid?

s 115D ins A2001-55 s 15 am A2014-44 amdt 3.16

# Who is liable to pay duty?

s 115E ins A2001-55 s 15 am A2017-1 amdt 1.98

#### Assessment of duty

s 115F ins A2001-55 s 15

am A2017-1 amdt 1.68

#### **Exemptions from duty**

s 115G ins A2001-55 s 15 am A2006-42 amdt 3.55

# Exemptions—ch 3 transactions

pt 3.7 hdg ins A2002-14 s 10 pt 3.7 hdg note ins A2023-6 s 31

# Exemptions—ch 3 transactions generally

div 3.7.1 hdg ins A2009-15 s 7

sub A2017-1 amdt 1.69; A2023-47 s 15

# Exemptions—ch 3 transactions

s 115H ins A2002-14 s 10

am A2004-2 amdt 1.18, amdt 1.19; A2006-22 amdt 1.49, amdt 1.50, amdt 1.57, amdt 1.58 (A2006-22 rep before commenced by disallowance (see Cwlth Gaz 2006 No S93)); A2007-3 amdt 3.175; A2008-14 amdt 1.30; A2009-45 ss 15-18; ss renum R41 LA; A2012-40 amdt 3.46; A2013-19 amdt 3.98; A2013-39 amdt 2.26 (A2013-39 never effective (see Commonwealth v Australian Capital Territory [2013]

HCA 55)); A2016-18 amdts 3.95-3.97 sub A2017-1 amdt 1.69; A2023-47 s 15

# Exemption—relevant acquisitions to secure finance

s 115HA ins A2023-47 s 15

# Exemption—transactions made on bankruptcy or winding-up

s 115HB ins A2023-47 s 15

page 178 Duties Act 1999 R78
Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25 01/07/24

Exemption—transactions made due to change in trustees

s 115HC ins A2023-47 s 15

Exemption—transactions in relation to managed investment schemes

s 115HD ins A2023-47 s 15

Exemption—transactions in relation to registered schemes

s 115HE ins A2023-47 s 15

Exemption—ch 3 transactions made by apparent purchaser

s 115HF ins A2023-47 s 15

Exemption—transactions made to return ch 3 property held by trustee

s 115HG ins A2023-47 s 15

Exemption—transactions between superannuation funds

s 115HH ins A2023-47 s 15

Exemption—transactions between trustees and custodians of

**superannuation funds or trusts** s 115HI ins A2023-47 s 15

Exemptions—'top hatting' arrangements

div 3.7.2 hdg ins A2009-15 s 7

sub A2023-47 s 16

Definitions—div 3.7.2

s 115I ins A2009-15 s 8

def **exchanging members** ins A2009-15 s 8 def **interposed trust** ins A2009-15 s 8

**Exemption for relevant acquisitions** 

s 115J ins A2009-15 s 8

am A2023-6 s 32

**Conditions of exemption** 

s 115K ins A2009-15 s 8

**Revocation of exemption** 

s 115L ins A2009-15 s 8

am A2017-1 amdt 1.98

On-market transfers of marketable securities

ch 4 hdg om A2000-34 s 17

Interpretation

s 116 om A2000-34 s 17

Presumptions regarding broking

s 117 om A2000-34 s 17

Imposition of duty

s 118 om A2000-34 s 17

R78 Duties Act 1999 page 179

01/07/24 Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25

#### **Endnotes**

#### 4 Amendment history

**Exemptions** 

s 119 om A2000-34 s 17

Three rates

s 120 om A2000-34 s 17

Duty at general rate

s 121 om A2000-34 s 17

Marketable securities held on broker's own account

s 122 om A2000-34 s 17

Marketable securities held on account of options traders and futures brokers

s 123 om A2000-34 s 17

Marketable securities held on account of warrant-issuers

s 124 om A2000-34 s 17

Additional duty on marketable securities held otherwise than for short terms

s 125 om A2000-34 s 17

Low exercise price options

s 126 om A2000-34 s 17

Records of sales, purchases and transactions—generally

s 127 om A2000-34 s 17

Records of sales, purchases and transactions—options traders, futures brokers and warrant issuers

brokers and warrant-issuers

s 128 om A2000-34 s 17

Lodgment of returns and payment of duty by brokers

s 129 om A2000-34 s 17

Lodging of returns—registered independent options traders, futures brokers and warrant-issuers

s 130 om A2000-34 s 17

Endorsement of transfer as to payment of duty

s 131 om A2000-34 s 17

Recovery of duty by broker from vendor or purchaser

s 132 om A2000-34 s 17

Lease instruments

ch 5 hdg exp 30 June 2009 (s 150A)

**Preliminary** 

pt 5.1 hdg (prev ch 5 pt 1 hdg) renum R1 LA (see A2001-55 amdt 1.6)

exp 30 June 2009 (s 150A)

page 180 Duties Act 1999 R78

Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25 01/07/24

Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25 01

Definitions—ch 5

s 133 exp 30 June 2009 (s 150A)

def *lease* am A2006-13 s 13 sub A2006-45 s 22 def *lessee* om A2006-45 s 23 def *lessor* om A2006-45 s 23

Liability for duty

pt 5.2 hdg (prev ch 5 pt 2 hdg) renum R1 LA (see A2001-55 amdt 1.6)

exp 30 June 2009 (s 150A)

Imposition of duty

s 134 exp 30 June 2009 (s 150A)

How duty is charged on lease instrument

s 135 sub A2001-55 s 16 am A2006-45 s 24

exp 30 June 2009 (s 150A)

What is the cost of a lease?

s 136 am A2006-45 s 25, s 26

exp 30 June 2009 (s 150A)

Splitting or redirection of cost of franchise arrangement

om A2006-45 s 27

Who is liable to pay duty?

sub A2006-45 s 28 s 138

exp 30 June 2009 (s 150A)

When must duty be paid?

s 139 exp 30 June 2009 (s 150A)

Rates of duty

(prev ch 5 pt 3 hdg) renum R1 LA (see A2001-55 amdt 1.6) pt 5.3 hdg

exp 30 June 2009 (s 150A)

General rate—short-term leases

sub A2001-55 s 17 s 140

am A2006-45 s 29; pars renum R22 LA

exp 30 June 2009 (s 150A)

General rate—long-term leases

sub A2001-55 s 17 s 141

om A2006-45 s 30

General rate—franchise arrangements

s 141A ins A2001-55 s 17

am A2006-13 s 14 om A2006-45 s 31

**R78** Duties Act 1999 page 181

01/07/24 Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25

Related instruments—exemptions and concessions

s 142 hdg sub A2001-55 s 18 s 142 exp 30 June 2009 (s 150A)

**Unascertainable lease costs** 

pt 5.4 hdg (prev ch 5 pt 4 hdg) renum R1 LA (see A2001-55 amdt 1.6)

exp 30 June 2009 (s 150A)

Operation—pt 5.4

s 143 am A2001-55 s 19

exp 30 June 2009 (s 150A)

Estimate and subsequent adjustment

s 144 am A2005-54 amdt 1.100, amdt 1.101

exp 30 June 2009 (s 150A)

**CPI** method

s 145 am A2003-41 amdts 3.210-3.213; A2008-31 amdt 1.40

exp 30 June 2009 (s 150A)

Quantification of lessee's improvements

s 146 table renum R11 LA

am A2006-45 s 32; items renum R22 LA

exp 30 June 2009 (s 150A)

Miscellaneous

pt 5.5 hdg (prev ch 5 pt 5 hdg) renum R1 LA (see A2001-55 amdt 1.6)

exp 30 June 2009 (s 150A)

Interim stamping of lease instrument

s 147 exp 30 June 2009 (s 150A)

Reassessment of duty—early termination

s 148 exp 30 June 2009 (s 150A)

Reassessment of duty—reduction of cost

s 149 am A2001-55 s 20

exp 30 June 2009 (s 150A)

**Exemptions—lease instruments** 

s 150 hdg sub A2001-55 s 21

s 150 am A2001-55 ss 22-24; A2006-45 s 33, s 34; pars renum R22

ΙΔ

exp 30 June 2009 (s 150A)

Expiry—ch 5

pt 5.6 hdg ins A2006-45 s 35

exp 30 June 2009 (s 150A)

Expiry—ch 5

s 150A ins A2006-45 s 35

exp 30 June 2009 (s 150A)

page 182 Duties Act 1999 R78

Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25 01/07/24

page 183

4

Hire of goods

ch 6 hdg exp 30 June 2007 (s 173A)

**Preliminary** 

pt 6.1 hdg (prev ch 6 pt 1 hdg) renum R1 LA (see A2001-55 amdt 1.6)

exp 30 June 2007 (s 173A)

**Definitions for ch 6** 

s 151 exp 30 June 2007 (s 173A)

What is a hire of goods?

s 152 exp 30 June 2007 (s 173A)

Exclusions from definition of hire of goods

s 153 am A2006-45 s 36, s 37

exp 30 June 2007 (s 173A)

What form may a hire of goods take?

s 154 exp 30 June 2007 (s 173A)

What are hiring charges?

s 155 exp 30 June 2007 (s 173A)

Payments exempted from hiring charges

s 156 am A2000-34 s 18

exp 30 June 2007 (s 173A)

Hire of goods to which ch 6 applies—jurisdictional nexus

s 157 exp 30 June 2007 (s 173A)

Imposition and rates of duty

pt 6.2 hdg (prev ch 6 pt 2 hdg) renum R1 LA (see A2001-55 amdt 1.6)

exp 30 June 2007 (s 173A)

Imposition of duty

s 158 exp 30 June 2007 (s 173A)

Rates of duty

s 159 exp 30 June 2007 (s 173A)

Credit for duty paid in another Australian jurisdiction

s 160 exp 30 June 2007 (s 173A)

Splitting or redirection of hiring charges

s 161 exp 30 June 2007 (s 173A)

Ascertainment and disclosure of place of use of goods

s 162 am A2005-54 amdt 1.102

exp 30 June 2007 (s 173A)

Arrangements applying to people engaged in business of hiring out goods

pt 6.3 hdg (prev ch 6 pt 3 hdg) renum R1 LA (see A2001-55 amdt 1.6)

exp 30 June 2007 (s 173A)

R78 Duties Act 1999 01/07/24 Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25

Meaning of commercial hire business

s 163 exp 30 June 2007 (s 173A)

Application of pt 6.3

s 164 exp 30 June 2007 (s 173A)

Commercial hire business to be registered

s 165 sub A2005-54 amdt 1.103 exp 30 June 2007 (s 173A)

Registration of commercial hire businesses

s 166 am A2001-44 amdt 1.1234, amdt 1.1235

exp 30 June 2007 (s 173A)

Cancellation of registration of commercial hire business

s 167 am A2005-54 amdt 1.104, amdt 1.105

exp 30 June 2007 (s 173A)

**Duty base** 

s 168 exp 30 June 2007 (s 173A)

Lodgment of returns and payment of duty

s 169 am A2001-44 amdt 1.1236, amdt 1.1237

exp 30 June 2007 (s 173A)

Returns of related bodies corporate

s 170 exp 30 June 2007 (s 173A)

Arrangements applying to people other than those engaged in business of

hiring out goods

pt 6.4 hdg (prev ch 6 pt 4 hdg) renum R1 LA (see A2001-55 amdt 1.6)

exp 30 June 2007 (s 173A)

Statement of transaction

s 171 exp 30 June 2007 (s 173A)

Lodgment of statement and payment of duty

s 172 exp 30 June 2007 (s 173A)

Method of calculating total hiring charges if they are not readily

ascertainable

s 173 exp 30 June 2007 (s 173A)

Expiry—ch 6

pt 6.5 hdg ins A2006-45 s 38

exp 30 June 2007 (s 173A)

Expiry—ch 6

s 173A ins A2006-45 s 38

exp 30 June 2007 (s 173A)

Liability for duty

s 174 am A2017-1 amdt 1.70

page 184 Duties Act 1999 R78

Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25 01/07/24

```
Preliminary
pt 8.1 hdg
                  (prev ch 8 pt 1 hdg) renum R1 LA (see A2001-55 amdt 1.6)
                  om A2017-11 s 4
Definitions—ch 8
                  om A2017-11 s 4
s 175
                  def general insurance am A2002-6 s 4; A2002-20 s 4
                      om A2017-11 s 4
                  def general insurer sub A2006-19 s 5
                      om A2017-11 s 4
                  def insurer sub A2006-19 s 6
                      om A2017-11 s 4
                  def paid ins A2006-42 amdt 3.36
                      om A2017-11 s 4
                  def premium am A2001-22 amdt 1.1
                      om A2017-11 s 4
                  def third-party insurance am A2009-16 amdt 3.1
                      om A2017-11 s 4
When is a premium paid?
s 176
                  om A2017-11 s 4
General insurance
                  (prev ch 8 pt 2 hdg) renum R1 LA (see A2001-55 amdt 1.6)
pt 8.2 hdg
                  om A2017-11 s 4
Imposition of duty
                  om A2017-11 s 4
s 177
Rate of duty
s 178
                  om A2017-11 s 4
Who is liable to pay duty?
```

Circumstances in which duty is payable by insured person

am A2001-44 amdt 1.1238, amdt 1.1239; A2008-31 amdt 1.40 s 180

om A2017-11 s 4

om A2017-11 s 4

om A2017-11 s 4

Records to be kept

om A2017-11 s 4

Refunds if premiums returned

s 182 om A2017-11 s 4

Life insurance

s 179

Insurance ch 8 hdg

(prev ch 8 pt 3 hdg) renum R1 LA (see A2001-55 amdt 1.6) pt 8.3 hdg

om A2017-11 s 4

**R78** Duties Act 1999 01/07/24 Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25 page 185

Imposition of duty

s 183 om A2017-11 s 4

Obligation to make out and execute policy of life insurance

s 184 om A2017-11 s 4

Rates of duty

s 185 am A2013-19 amdt 3.99 om A2017-11 s 4

Who is liable to pay duty?

s 186 om A2017-11 s 4

When duty payable by insured person

s 187 am A2001-44 amdt 1.1240, amdt 1.1241

om A2017-11 s 4

Refund on cancellation of life insurance policy

s 188 om A2017-11 s 4

Payment of duty by insurers

pt 8.4 hdg (prev ch 8 pt 4 hdg) renum R1 LA (see A2001-55 amdt 1.6)

om A2017-11 s 4

Meaning of insurer for pt 8.4

s 188A ins A2006-19 s 7 om A2017-11 s 4

Insurers to be registered

s 189 sub A2005-54 amdt 1.106

om A2017-11 s 4

Registration of insurers

s 190 sub A2001-44 amdt 1.1242

om A2017-11 s 4

Cancellation of registration by commissioner

s 191 am A2006-19 s 8; A2014-44 amdt 3.16

om A2017-11 s 4

Insurer stopping writing insurance business

s 192 sub A2005-54 amdt 1.107

om A2017-11 s 4

Register of insurers

s 193 om A2017-11 s 4

Monthly returns and payment of duty

s 194 am A2001-44 amdt 1.1243, amdt 1.1244

om A2017-11 s 4

Recovery of duty by registered insurer

s 195 om A2017-11 s 4

page 186 Duties Act 1999 R78

Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25 01/07/24

4

**Apportionment** 

pt 8.5 hdg (prev ch 8 pt 5 hdg) renum R1 LA (see A2001-55 amdt 1.6)

om A2017-11 s 4

Apportionment of premiums and other amounts between Australian

jurisdictions

div 8.5.1 hdg (prev ch 8 pt 5 div 1 hdg) renum R1 LA (see A2001-55

amdt 1.6) om A2017-11 s 4

Application of div 8.5.1

s 196 om A2017-11 s 4

Object of div 8.5.1

s 197 om A2017-11 s 4

Schedule of apportionment

s 198 om A2017-11 s 4

Apportionment in practice

s 199 om A2017-11 s 4

Apportionment of premiums and other amounts between different types of

insurance

div 8.5.2 hdg (prev ch 8 pt 5 div 2 hdg) renum R1 LA (see A2001-55

amdt 1.6) om A2017-11 s 4

Apportionment between different types of insurance

s 200 om A2017-11 s 4

**Exempt insurance** 

pt 8.6 hdg (prev ch 8 pt 6 hdg) renum R1 LA (see A2001-55 amdt 1.6)

om A2017-11 s 4

Insurance exempt from duty generally

s 201 hdg sub A2002-20 s 5

s 201 am A2002-6 s 5, s 6; A2009-20 amdt 3.58; A2013-19

amdt 3.100; A2015-48 s 8

om A2017-11 s 4

Insurance exempt from duty in certain circumstances

s 201A ins A2002-20 s 6

am A2006-42 amdt 3.55 om A2017-11 s 4

Miscellaneous

pt 8.7 hdg (prev ch 8 pt 7 hdg) renum R1 LA (see A2001-55 amdt 1.6)

om A2017-11 s 4

Effect on contract of insurance of failure to comply with ch 8

s 202 om A2017-11 s 4

R78 Duties Act 1999 page 187

01/07/24 Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25

Imposition and rates of duty

(prev ch 9 pt 1 hdg) renum R1 LA (see A2001-55 amdt 1.6) pt 9.1 hdg

Meaning of dutiable value for pt 9.1 sub A2001-55 s 25 s 203

Registration of vehicles in the name of 2 or more people

ins A2001-55 s 25 am A2013-19 amdt 3.101

Imposition of duty

s 204 am A1999-79 s 5 sch 3; A2001-55 s 26; A2017-1 amdt 1.72

Lodgment of statement of dutiable value

s 205 am A1999-79 s 5 sch 3; A2017-1 amdt 1.73

Rate of duty

s 208 am A2003-29 s 6; A2008-34 s 4; A2009-20 amdt 3.59, amdt 3.60; A2009-45 s 19, s 20; A2010-19 s 4; pars renum

R45 LA; A2011-3 amdt 3.182; A2013-19 amdt 3.102;

A2015-49 s 8

Corporate reconstructions—concessional duty for motor vehicle registration

applications

s 208AA ins A2003-29 s 7

am A2006-42 amdt 3.55 om A2015-49 s 9

**Exemptions** 

pt 9.2 hdg (prev ch 9 pt 2 hdg) renum R1 LA (see A2001-55 amdt 1.6)

ins A2023-6 s 33 pt 9.2 hdg note

Definitions—pt 9.2

s 208A def demonstrator ins A2000-46 s 18

def licensed vehicle dealer ins A2000-46 s 18

om A2006-42 amdt 3.37 def trading stock ins A2000-46 s 18

**Government vehicles** 

s 209 om A2017-1 amdt 1.74

Foreign countries

s 209A ins A2000-46 s 19

am A2017-1 amdt 1.98

International organisations and diplomats

s 209B ins A2005-29 s 4 am A2017-1 amdt 1.98

Status of forces agreements

s 209C ins A2015-49 s 10

am A2017-1 amdt 1.98

page 188 **Duties Act 1999 R78** 01/07/24

Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25

```
Hospitals and schools
```

s 210 sub A2005-29 s 5 om A2017-1 amdt 1.74

# Charitable organisations

s 210A ins A2005-29 s 5 om A2015-48 s 9

# Certain disabled persons

s 211 am A2005-20 amdt 3.144; A2009-20 amdt 3.61; A2017-1 amdt

# Partial exemption—modified vehicles for people with disabilities

s 211A ins A2006-19 s 9

am A2013-19 amdt 3.103, amdt 3.104; A2017-1 amdt 1.98

# Successors of deceased people

s 212 am A2001-55 s 27 om A2017-1 amdt 1.74

# Vehicle registration transfers relating to certain personal relationships

s 213 sub A2002-14 s 11

am A2004-2 amdt 1.18, amdt 1.19; A2006-22 amdt 1.51, amdt 1.52, amdt 1.57, amdt 1.58 (A2006-22 rep before commenced by disallowance (see Cwlth Gaz 2006 No S93)); A2007-3 amdt 3.175; A2008-14 amdt 1.31; A2009-45 ss 21-24; ss renum r41 LA; A2012-40 amdt 3.47; A2013-19 amdt 3.105; A2013-39 amdt 2.27 (A2013-39 never effective (see Commonwealth v Australian Capital Territory [2013]

HCA 55)); A2016-18 amdts 3.98-3.100 om A2017-1 amdt 1.74

# Registration charges consequent on Vehicle Registration Act

s 213A ins A2000-5 s 4

am A2001-44 amdt 1.1245; A2001-55 s 28

exp 1 March 2002 (s 213A (3))

#### Vehicle dealers—registration of demonstrators and trading stock

s 214 sub A2000-46 s 20

am A2017-1 amdt 1.98; A2018-2 amdt 1.6

# Renewal of registration of demonstrators and trading stock

s 214A ins A2000-46 s 20

am A2001-44 amdt 1.1246; A2006-42 amdt 3.55

om A2018-2 amdt 1.7

# Organisations registered under Fair Work (Registered Organisations) Act

s 215 sub A2005-20 amdt 3.145; A2009-49 amdt 3.50

am A2017-1 amdt 1.98

# Repossessed motor vehicles

s 216 am A2007-21 s 5; A2017-1 amdt 1.98

R78 Duties Act 1999 page 189

01/07/24 Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25

# Veteran, vintage and historic vehicles

am A1999-79 s 5 sch 3 s 217

ss (4), (5) exp 1 March 2002 (s 217 (5))

am A2009-49 amdt 3.51; A2017-1 amdt 1.98; A2018-2

amdt 1.8

# Avoidance of double duty—duty paid in corresponding Australian

jurisdiction

s 218 am A1999-79 s 5 sch 3; A2009-4 s 4; A2017-1 amdt 1.98

# Reassessment of duty-repossession of stolen motor vehicle

s 219 am A2017-1 amdt 1.98

Miscellaneous

(prev ch 9 pt 3 hdg) renum R1 LA (see A2001-55 amdt 1.6) pt 9.3 hdg

# Meaning of licensed vehicle dealer in pt 9.3

am A1999-79 s 5 sch 3

om A2006-42 amdt 3.38

Prerequisites for registration

am A1999-79 s 5 sch 3; A2001-55 s 29, s 30 s 221

ss (4), (5) exp 1 March 2002 (s 221 (5))

am A2005-20 amdt 3.146; A2005-29 s 6, s 7; A2007-21 s 6;

A2013-19 amdt 3.106; A2017-1 amdt 1.98

Certificates of exemption

sub A2000-46 s 21 s 222

om A2005-29 s 8

# Returns by road transport authority

s 223 sub A1999-79 s 5 sch 3

am A2001-55 s 31

sub A2005-29 s 9

# Rectification of errors in registration

s 224 am A2000-5 s 5

am A2001-44 amdt 1.1247

ss (2), (3), (4) exp 31 March 2002 (s 224 (4))

am A2017-1 amdt 1.75

Certificates as evidence

am A1999-79 s 5 sch 3

**Duplicates and counterparts** 

s 227 om A2017-1 amdt 1.76

Replicas

am A2006-37 s 5, s 6 s 228

om A2017-1 amdt 1.76

page 190 **Duties Act 1999 R78** 01/07/24 Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25

Minimum amount of duty

s 229 am A2000-34 s 19; A2001-44 amdt 1.1248, amdt 1.1249;

A2001-55 s 32; A2017-11 s 5

sub A2017-1 amdt 1.76

Approved agents and taxpayers—exemption from \$20 concessional duty and s 229 minimum duty

s 229A ins A2001-55 s 33

om A2017-1 amdt 1.76

General exemptions from duty ch 11 hdg note ins A2023-6 s 34

Exemptions from duty—general

pt 11.1 hdg ins A2017-1 amdt 1.77

Inter-generational rural transfers

am A2001-44 amdt 1.1250, amdt 1.1251; A2006-42

amdt 3.55; A2017-1 amdt 1.98

Specialised agencies

am A2017-1 amdt 1.98

Charitable organisations

sub A2001-55 s 34 s 232

om A2003-29 s 8 ins A2015-48 s 10

**Corporate reconstruction transactions** 

s 232A ins A2015-49 s 11

am A2017-1 amdt 1.78, amdt 1.79

Hospitals and schools

s 232B ins A2017-1 amdt 1.80

Commonwealth, States and Territories

s 232C ins A2017-1 amdt 1.80

**Deceased estates** 

ins A2017-1 amdt 1.80 s 232D

Exemptions from duty—certain personal relationships pt 11.2 hdg ins A2017-1 amdt 1.80

Definitions—pt 11.2

s 232E ins A2017-1 amdt 1.80

def *de facto relationship* ins A2017-1 amdt 1.80 def *motor vehicle transfer application* ins A2017-1

amdt 1.80

def *spouse party* ins A2017-1 amdt 1.80 def *transaction* ins A2017-1 amdt 1.80

**Transactions under certain court orders** s 232F am A2017-1 amdt 1.80

Transactions under Family Law Act 1975 (Cwlth), s 90B, s 90C or s 90D financial agreements

s 232G am A2017-1 amdt 1.80

Transactions under Family Law Act 1975 (Cwlth), pt VIIIAB financial agreements

s 232H am A2017-1 amdt 1.80

Transactions under Domestic Relationships Act 1994, s 33 (1) (d)

s 232I am A2017-1 amdt 1.80

Stamping instruments

pt 12.1 hdg (prev ch 12 pt 1 hdg) renum R1 LA (see A2001-55 amdt 1.6)

om A2017-1 amdt 1.81

Meaning of stamped

s 233 sub A2006-37 s 7

am A2007-29 s 11 om A2017-1 amdt 1.82

Stamping instruments

s 234 sub A2006-37 s 7

om A2017-1 amdt 1.82

Stamping duplicates or counterparts of instruments

s 235 sub A2006-37 s 7 om A2017-1 amdt 1.82

Stamping duplicates or counterparts of instruments

s 236 om A2006-37 s 7

Stamping instruments if no duty chargeable

s 237 om A2006-37 s 7

Stamp defaced or removed

s 238 sub A2006-37 s 7

om A2017-1 amdt 1.82

Electronic assessment and payment of duty

s 239 om A2004-15 amdt 2.62

ins A2006-37 s 7

am A2017-1 amdt 1.83; A2021-12 amdt 3.27

Possession of counterfeiting equipment

s 240 om A2004-15 amdt 2.62

Offence to stamp without authority

s 241 sub A2005-54 amdt 1.108; A2006-37 s 7

om A2017-1 amdt 1.84

Instruments to be separately charged with duty in certain cases

s 242 am A2017-1 amdt 1.98

**Execution of instruments** 

s 243 am A2008-31 amdt 1.40; A2017-1 amdt 1.85

Certificate of duty and other charges

s 244 sub A2005-54 amdt 1.109; A2017-1 amdt 1.86

am A2019-7 amdts 1.9-1.11; A2019-46 s 12;

A2021-12 amdt 3.27

Stamping taken to constitute assessment

s 245 am A2008-31 amdt 1.40

om A2017-1 amdt 1.86

Deferred payments for certain stamped instruments

s 246 am A2001-44 amdt 1.1254, amdt 1.1255; A2006-37 s 8;

A2014-44 amdt 3.16 om A2017-1 amdt 1.86

**Enforcement** 

pt 12.2 hdg (prev ch 12 pt 2 hdg) renum R1 LA (see A2001-55 amdt 1.6)

om A2017-1 amdt 1.87

Registration of instruments

s 247 am A2003-1 s 16, s 17

sub A2005-54 amdt 1.110 om A2017-1 amdt 1.88

Registration of transfers of shares

s 248 am A2000-34 s 20

sub A2005-54 amdt 1.110

am A2006-37 s 9, s 10; pars renum R20 LA

exp 30 June 2010 (s 75A)

Registration of transfers of units

s 249 am A2000-34 s 21

sub A2005-54 amdt 1.110

am A2006-37 s 11, s 12; pars renum R20 LA

exp 30 June 2010 (s 75A)

R78 Duties Act 1999 page 193

01/07/24 Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25

# Receiving instruments in evidence

s 250 am A2006-37 s 13 sub A2017-1 amdt 1.89

Valuation of property

s 251 am A2001-55 s 35, s 36

# Valuation of market rent for commercial lease with premium

s 251A ins A2014-12 s 16

Miscellaneous

pt 12.3 hdg (prev ch 12 pt 3 hdg) renum R1 LA (see A2001-55 amdt 1.6)

om A2017-1 amdt 1.90

**Objections** 

s 252 hdg sub A2008-37 amdt 1.128

s 252 am A2000-34 s 22; A2000-46 s 22; pars renum R4 LA;

A2002-14 s 12, s 13; pars renum R6 LA (see A2002-14 s 14); A2003-29 s 9–12; pars renum R9 LA (see A2003-29 s 13); A2006-22 amdt 1.57 (A2006-22 rep before commenced by disallowance (see Cwlth Gaz 2006 No S93)); A2006-45 s 39;

pars renum R22 LA

(1) (n), (o), (p) exp 30 June 2007 (s 173A)

pars renum R25 LA

am A2008-31 s 12, amdts 1.16-1.21; pars renum R33 LA; A2008-37 amdt 1.129; A2009-15 s 9; pars renum R38 LA; A2012-35 s 13; pars renum R53 LA; A2015-49 s 12, s 13; pars renum R65 LA; A2017-11 s 6; pars renum R68 LA; A2017-1 amdt 1.91, amdt 1.92; pars renum R69 LA; A2018-2 amdt 1.9; pars renum R70 LA; A2023-6 s 35; A2023-47 s 17;

pars renum R78 LA

Review of decisions by ACAT

s 252AA ins A2008-37 amdt 1.129

**Determination of fees** 

s 252AB ins A2018-2 amdt 1.10

Declaration of recognised stock exchanges

s 252A ins A2001-44 amdt 1.1256

am A2006-42 amdt 3.55; A2008-31 amdt 1.22

om A2016-47 s 12

Regulation-making power

s 253 sub A2001-44 amdt 1.1256

**Transitional** 

ch 13 hdg ins A2000-80 amdt 3.4

exp 21 December 2003 (s 276 (1))

page 194 Duties Act 1999 R78
Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25 01/07/24

page 195

**Application of Act to instruments** 

s 254 ins A2000-80 amdt 3.4

exp 21 December 2003 (s 276)

Continued operation of Stamp Duties and Taxes Act 1987 in relation to instruments

s 255 ins A2000-80 amdt 3.4

exp 21 December 2003 (s 276)

Application of ch 2

s 256 ins A2000-80 amdt 3.4

exp 21 December 2003 (s 276)

Transfers back from a nominee

s 257 ins A2000-80 amdt 3.4

exp 21 December 2003 (s 276)

Credit for duty paid on the acquisition of a business

s 258 ins A2000-80 amdt 3.4

exp 21 December 2003 (s 276)

Application of ch 3

s 259 ins A2000-80 amdt 3.4

exp 21 December 2003 (s 276)

How duty is charged on relevant acquisitions

s 260 ins A2000-80 amdt 3.4

exp 21 December 2003 (s 276)

Application of ch 4

s 261 ins A2000-80 amdt 3.4

exp 21 December 2003 (s 276)

Continued application of Stamp Duties and Taxes Act 1987 in relation to marketable securities

s 262 ins A2000-80 amdt 3.4

exp 21 December 2003 (s 276)

Application of ch 5

s 263 ins A2000-80 amdt 3.4

exp 21 December 2003 (s 276)

Application of ch 6

s 264 ins A2000-80 amdt 3.4

exp 21 December 2003 (s 276)

Continued operation of Part VIB of the Stamp Duties and Taxes Act 1987

s 265 ins A2000-80 amdt 3.4

am A2001-55 amdt 1.1

exp 21 December 2003 (s 276 (1))

R78 Duties Act 1999 01/07/24 Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25

Application of ch 8

s 266 ins A2000-80 amdt 3.4

exp 21 December 2003 (s 276 (1))

Continued operation of pt IV of the Stamp Duties and Taxes Act 1987

s 267 ins A2000-80 amdt 3.4

exp 21 December 2003 (s 276 (1))

Refunds where premiums are returned

s 268 ins A2000-80 amdt 3.4

exp 21 December 2003 (s 276 (1))

Refund on cancellation of policy of life insurance

s 269 ins A2000-80 amdt 3.4

exp 21 December 2003 (s 276 (1))

Application of ch 9

s 270 ins A2000-80 amdt 3.4

exp 21 December 2003 (s 276 (1))

Continued operation of certain provisions of pt IV of the Stamp Duties and

Taxes Act 1987

s 271 ins A2000-80 amdt 3.4

exp 21 December 2003 (s 276 (1))

Certificates of exemption

s 272 ins A2000-80 amdt 3.4

exp 21 December 2003 (s 276 (1))

Duty and tax paid under the Stamp Duties and Taxes Act 1987

s 273 ins A2000-80 amdt 3.4

exp 21 December 2003 (s 276 (1))

Stamping under the Stamp Duties and Taxes Act 1987

s 274 ins A2000-80 amdt 3.4

exp 21 December 2003 (s 276 (1))

**Determined duties and taxes** 

s 275 ins A2000-80 amdt 3.4

exp 21 December 2003 (s 276 (1))

**Expiry of Part** 

s 276 hdg sub A2001-55 amdt 1.2

exp 21 December 2003 (s 276 (1))

s 276 ins A2000-80 amdt 3.4

am A2001-44 amdt 1.1257; A2001-55 amdt 1.3

exp 21 December 2003 (s 276 (1))

Transitional—Duties Amendment Act 2006

ch 14 hdg ins A2006-13 s 15

exp 1 July 2011 (s 403)

page 196 Duties Act 1999 R78

Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25 01/07/24

```
Application of ch 2 to certain transfers and transactions
```

s 400 ins A2006-13 s 15

exp 1 July 2011 (s 403 (LA s 88 declaration applies))

# Application of ch 5 to certain franchise arrangements

s 401 ins A2006-13 s 15

exp 1 July 2011 (s 403 (LA s 88 declaration applies))

# Transitional regulations—ch 14

s 402 ins A2006-13 s 15

exp 1 July 2011 (s 403)

# Expiry—ch 14

s 403 ins A2006-13 s 15 exp 1 July 2011 (s 403)

# Transitional—Duties Amendment Act 2006 (No 2)

ch 15 hdg ins A2006-45 s 40

om R64 LA

# Transitional—hire of goods

pt 15.1 hdg ins A2006-45 s 40 exp 30 June 2012 (s 414)

# Application of ch 6 to hiring charges received by commercial hire business before 1 July 2007

s 410 ins A2006-45 s 40

exp 30 June 2012 (s 414)

# Application of ch 6 to hire of goods entered into before 1 July 2007

s 411 ins A2006-45 s 40

exp 30 June 2012 (s 414)

# Application of ch 6 to certain arrangements

s 412 ins A2006-45 s 40

exp 30 June 2012 (s 414 (LA s 88 declaration applies))

# Transitional regulations—pt 15.1

s 413 ins A2006-45 s 40

exp 30 June 2012 (s 414)

# Expiry—pt 15.1

s 414 ins A2006-45 s 40

exp 30 June 2012 (s 414)

# Transitional—lease instruments

pt 15.2 hdg ins A2006-45 s 40

exp 30 June 2014 (s 423)

# Application of ch 5 to leases entered into before 1 July 2009

s 420 ins A2006-45 s 40

exp 30 June 2014 (s 423)

R78 Duties Act 1999 page 197

01/07/24 Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25

# Application of ch 5 to certain arrangements

s 421 ins A2006-45 s 40

am A2007-38 s 9, s 10

exp 30 June 2014 (s 423 (LA s 88 declaration applies))

# Transitional regulations—pt 15.2

s 422 ins A2006-45 s 40

exp 30 June 2014 (s 423)

Expiry—pt 15.2

s 423 ins A2006-45 s 40

exp 30 June 2014 (s 423)

# Transitional—unquoted marketable securities

pt 15.3 hdg ins A2006-45 s 40

exp 30 June 2015 (s 432)

# Application of repealed provisions to certain arrangements

s 430 ins A2006-45 s 40

exp 30 June 2015 (s 432 (LA s 88 declaration applies))

# Transitional regulations—pt 15.3

s 431 ins A2006-45 s 40

exp 30 June 2015 (s 432)

Expiry—pt 15.3

s 432 ins A2006-45 s 40

exp 30 June 2015 (s 432)

# Transitional—Duties Amendment Act 2008

ch 16 hdg ins A2008-17 s 6

exp 30 June 2013 (s 443)

Note for ch 16 ch 16 hdg also ins A2008-31 s 13

renum as ch 17 hdg R32 LA

# Meaning of repealed provisions—ch 16

s 440 ins A2008-17 s 6

exp 30 June 2013 (s 443)

Note for s 440 s 440 also ins A2008-31 s 13

renum as s 450 R32 LA

# Application of repealed provisions

s 441 ins A2008-17 s 6

exp 30 June 2013 (s 443)

Note for s 441 s 441 also ins A2008-31 s 13

renum as s 451 R32 LA

```
Transitional regulations—ch 16
```

s 442 ins A2008-17 s 6

exp 30 June 2013 (s 443)

Note for s 442 s 442 also ins A2008-31 s 13

renum as s 452 R32 LA

Expiry—ch 16

s 443 ins A2008-17 s 6

exp 30 June 2013 (s 443)

Transitional—Duties (Landholders) Amendment Act 2008

ch 17 hdg (prev ch 16 hdg) ins A2008-31 s 13

renum as ch 17 hdg R32 LA exp 1 September 2010 (s 452)

Application of pt 3.2 to existing private unit trust schemes

s 450 (prev s 440) ins A2008-31 s 13

renum as s 450 R32 LA

exp 1 September 2010 (s 452 (LA s 88 declaration applies))

Transitional regulations—ch 17

s 451 (prev s 441) ins A2008-31 s 13

renum as s 451 R32 LA exp 1 September 2010 (s 452)

Modification—Payroll Tax Act 1987

s 451A ins as mod SL2008-38 s 3

exp 1 September 2010 (s 451A (2))

Expiry—ch 17

s 452 (prev s 442) ins A2008-31 s 13

renum as s 452 R32 LA exp 1 September 2010 (s 452)

Transitional—Duties (Landholders) Amendment Act 2012

ch 18 hdg ins A2012-35 s 14

exp 1 July 2014 (s 463)

Definitions—ch 18

s 460 ins A2012-35 s 14

exp 1 July 2014 (s 463)

def amending Act ins A2012-35 s 14

exp 1 July 2014 (s 463)

def commencement day ins A2012-35 s 14

exp 1 July 2014 (s 463)

def new provisions ins A2012-35 s 14

exp 1 July 2014 (s 463)

R78 Duties Act 1999 01/07/24 Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25

Changes to duty on acquisitions in landholders

s 461 ins A2012-35 s 14 exp 1 July 2014 (s 463)

**Transitional regulations—ch 18** s 462 ins A2012-35 s 14 exp 1 July 2014 (s 463)

Expiry—ch 18

s 463 ins A2012-35 s 14 exp 1 July 2014 (s 463)

Transitional—Revenue Legislation Amendment Act 2017

ch 19 hdg ins A2017-1 amdt 1.93

exp 18 September 2022 (s 474)

Definitions—ch 19

s 470 ins A2017-1 amdt 1.93

exp 18 September 2022 (s 474)

def **amending Act** ins A2017-1 amdt 1.93 exp 18 September 2022 (s 474)

def commencement day ins A2017-1 amdt 1.93

exp 18 September 2022 (s 474)

Application of ch 2 and ch 12 to pre-commencement day transactions

s 471 ins A2017-1 amdt 1.93 exp 18 September 2022 (s 474)

Application of ch 12 to pre-commencement day instruments

s 472 ins A2017-1 amdt 1.93

exp 18 September 2022 (s 474)

**Transitional regulations** 

s 473 ins A2017-1 amdt 1.93

exp 18 September 2022 (s 474)

Expiry—ch 19

s 474 ins A2017-1 amdt 1.93

exp 18 September 2022 (s 474)

**Dictionary** 

dict ins A2000-34 s 23

am A2006-19 s 10; A2006-22 amdt 1.53, amdt 1.54 (A2006-22 rep before commenced by disallowance (see Cwlth Gaz 2006

No S93)); A2008-14 amdt 1.32, amdt 1.33; A2008-37 amdt 1.130; A2010-18 amdt 1.11; A2012-40 amdt 3.48; A2013-19 amdt 3.107; A2017-1 amdt 1.94; A2023-47 s 18

def acquired ins A2006-42 amdt 3.39

om A2008-31 amdt 1.23

def acquires ins A2008-31 amdt 1.24

page 200 Duties Act 1999 R78
Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25 01/07/24

```
def acquisition statement ins A2006-42 amdt 3.39
   sub A2023-6 s 36
def Act imposing duty reloc from s 4 A2000-34 s 5
def ADR reloc from s 4 A2000-34 s 5
   exp 30 June 2010 (s 75A)
def application to register a motor vehicle sub A1999-79
 sch 3
   reloc from s 4 A2000-34 s 5
def approved reloc from s 4 A2000-34 s 5
def asset ins A2006-42 amdt 3.39
   am A2008-28 amdt 3.84; A2019-7 amdt 1.14
def associated person reloc from s 4 A2000-34 s 5
   am A2001-40 s 12
   sub A2008-31 amdt 1.25
   am A2012-35 s 15
   sub A2023-6 s 36
def Australian register reloc from s 4 A2000-34 s 5
   am A2001-40 s 13
   om A2013-19 amdt 3.108
def Australian Securities Exchange ins A2023-6 s 38
def Australian Stock Exchange ins A2008-31 amdt 1.26
   om A2023-6 s 37
def bankrupt reloc from s 4 A2000-34 s 5
   sub A2006-42 amdt 3.40; A2010-18 amdt 1.12
def business ins A2006-42 amdt 3.41
   am A2008-28 amdt 3.84; A2019-7 amdt 1.14
def business asset om A2001-55 amdt 1.4
def cancelled ins A2017-1 amdt 1.95
def capital reduction ins A2006-42 amdt 3.41
   exp 30 June 2010 (s 75A)
def chapter 3 property ins A2023-47 s 19
def chapter 3 transaction ins A2006-42 amdt 3.41
   sub A2023-6 s 39
def charge reloc from s 4 A2000-34 s 5
def charitable organisation reloc from s 4 A2000-34 s 5
   sub A2015-15 amdt 3.24
   om A2015-48 s 11
def commercial hire business reloc from s 4 A2000-34 s 5
   exp 30 June 2007 (s 173A)
def commercial lease ins A2014-12 s 17
def commercial lease with premium ins A2014-12 s 17
def commercial purposes ins A2014-12 s 17
def commissioner reloc from s 4 A2000-34 s 5
def company ins A2006-42 amdt 3.41
   exp 30 June 2010 (s 75A)
def company title dwelling reloc from s 4 A2000-34 s 5
   om A2006-45 s 41
```

R78 Duties Act 1999 01/07/24 Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25

```
def complying approved deposit fund reloc from s 4
 A2000-34 s 5
def complying superannuation fund am A2001-55 s 37
   sub A2023-6 s 39
def consideration ins A2006-42 amdt 3.41
def Corporations Act ins A2001-40 s 14
   om A2006-19 s 11
def corresponding law reloc from s 4 A2000-34 s 5
def cost reloc from s 4 A2000-34 s 5
def Crown lease reloc from s 4 A2000-34 s 5
   sub A2009-20 amdt 3.62; A2015-19 s 27
def declaration of trust ins A2006-42 amdt 3.41
def declared land sublease ins A2015-19 s 28
   am A2023-36 amdt 1.112
def de facto relationship ins A2017-1 amdt 1.95
def deferral arrangement ins A2007-29 s 12
   sub A2019-46 s 13
def demonstrator ins A2006-42 amdt 3.41
def determined amount reloc from s 4 A2000-34 s 5
   om A2013-19 amdt 3.108
def determined rate reloc from s 4 A2000-34 s 5
def disabled person reloc from s 4 A2000-34 s 5
   om A2006-19 s 11
def discretionary trust reloc from s 4 A2000-34 s 5
def disqualifying circumstance ins A2008-31 amdt 1.26
   om A2012-35 s 16
def domestic partner reloc from s 4 A2000-34 s 5
   om A2004-2 amdt 1.20
def domestic relationship reloc from s 4 A2000-34 s 5
   om A2006-22 amdt 1.55 (A2006-22 rep before
    commenced by disallowance (see Cwlth Gaz 2006
    No S93))
   sub A2007-3 amdt 3.176
def duly stamped reloc from s 4 A2000-34 s 5
   om A2006-37 s 14
def dutiable entitlement ins A2006-42 amdt 3.41
   exp 30 June 2010 (s 75A)
def dutiable property reloc from s 4 A2000-34 s 5
def dutiable transaction reloc from s 4 A2000-34 s 5
def dutiable value, in relation to a motor vehicle reloc from s 4
 A2000-34 s 5
   om A2006-19 s 12
def dutiable value, in relation to dutiable property reloc from
 s 4 A2000-34 s 5
   om A2006-19 s 12
def dutiable value ins A2006-19 s 12
def duty deferral scheme ins A2019-46 s 14
```

page 202 Duties Act 1999 R78
Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25 01/07/24

```
def eligible person ins A2007-29 s 12
   sub A2019-46 s 15
def eligible property ins A2007-29 s 12
   sub A2019-46 s 15
def eligible rollover fund reloc from s 4 A2000-34 s 5
def eligible transaction ins A2019-46 s 16
def entity ins A2008-31 s 14
def equipment financing arrangement ins A2006-42
 amdt 3.41
   exp 30 June 2007 (s 173A)
def error transaction reloc from s 4 A2000-34 s 5
   om A2006-45 s 41
def exchanging members ins A2009-15 s 10
   sub A2023-47 s 20
def financial institution ins A2023-47 s 21
def financial market ins A2008-31 amdt 1.26
def first executed ins A2006-42 amdt 3.41
def fit-out costs reloc from s 4 A2000-34 s 5
   exp 30 June 2009 (s 150A)
def foreign resident reloc from s 4 A2000-34 s 5
   om A2013-19 amdt 3.108
def franchise om A2014-12 s 18
def franchise arrangement om A2014-12 s 18
def franchisee reloc from s 4 A2000-34 s 5
   om A2014-12 s 18
def franchisor reloc from s 4 A2000-34 s 5
   om A2013-19 amdt 3.108
def FS (BTGR) Act ins A2008-28 amdt 3.83
   om A2019-7 amdt 1.12
def FS (TB) Act ins A2006-42 amdt 3.41
   om A2008-28 amdt 3.83
def FS (TR) Act ins A2019-7 amdt 1.13
def general insurance reloc from s 4 A2000-34 s 5
   am A2002-20 s 4
   om A2017-11 s 7
def general insurer ins A2006-19 s 13
   om A2017-11 s 7
def goods ins A2006-42 amdt 3.41
   exp 30 June 2007 (s 173A)
def hire of goods reloc from s 4 A2000-34 s 5
   sub A2006-42 amdt 3.42
   exp 30 June 2007 (s 173A)
def hire-purchase agreement reloc from s 4 A2000-34 s 5
   exp 30 June 2007 (s 173A)
def hiring charges reloc from s 4 A2000-34 s 5
   sub A2006-42 amdt 3.43
   exp 30 June 2007 (s 173A)
```

R78 Duties Act 1999 01/07/24 Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25

```
def home buyer concession scheme ins A2007-29 s 12
   sub A2019-46 s 17
def hospital reloc from s 4 A2000-34 s 5
def impressed stamp reloc from s 4 A2000-34 s 5
   om A2006-37 s 15
def instrument reloc from s 4 A2000-34 s 5
def insurance reloc from s 4 A2000-34 s 5
def insurance intermediary reloc from s 4 A2000-34 s 5
   sub A2006-42 amdt 3.44
def insurer reloc from s 4 A2000-34 s 5
   sub A2006-19 s 14
   om A2017-11 s 7
def intellectual property reloc from s 4 A2000-34 s 5
   om A2013-19 amdt 3.108
def interest reloc from s 4 A2000-34 s 5
   sub A2006-42 amdt 3.45; A2008-31 amdt 1.27
def interest, in relation to a land-rich corporation reloc from s 4
 A2000-34 s 5
   om A2008-31 amdt 1.27
def international trade insurance reloc from s 4 A2000-34
 s 5
   om A2013-19 amdt 3.108
def international transport reloc from s 4 A2000-34 s 5
def interposed trust ins A2009-15 s 10
   sub A2023-47 s 22
def land reloc from s 4 A2000-34 s 5
   sub A2023-47 s 23
def landholder ins A2008-31 amdt 1.28
   sub A2023-6 s 40
def landholding ins A2006-42 amdt 3.46
def land used for primary production reloc from s 4
 A2000-34 s 5
def land use entitlement reloc from s 4 A2000-34 s 5
def lease reloc from s 4 A2000-34 s 5
   sub A2006-45 s 42
def lease instrument ins A2006-42 amdt 3.46
   exp 30 June 2009 (s 150A)
def lessee ins A2006-42 amdt 3.46
   sub A2006-45 s 43
def lessor ins A2006-42 amdt 3.46
   sub A2006-45 s 43
def licensed vehicle dealer ins A2006-42 amdt 3.46
   sub A2007-21 s 7
def life reloc from s 4 A2000-34 s 5
def life company reloc from s 4 A2000-34 s 5
   sub A2006-42 amdt 3.47
```

page 204 Duties Act 1999 R78
Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25 01/07/24

```
def life insurance reloc from s 4 A2000-34 s 5
   sub A2006-19 s 15
   om A2017-11 s 7
def life insurance rider ins A2006-19 s 16
   om A2017-11 s 7
def listed company ins A2023-6 s 41
def listed trust ins A2008-31 s 14
   sub A2023-6 s 42
def long-term lease ins A2006-45 s 44
   sub A2007-38 s 11
   om A2014-12 s 18
def majority interest ins A2006-42 amdt 3.48
   om A2008-31 amdt 1.29
def majority shareholder reloc from s 4 A2000-34 s 5
def managed investment scheme am A2001-40 s 15
def marriage ins A2002-14 s 15
   sub A2013-39 amdt 2.25 (A2013-39 never effective (see
    Commonwealth v Australian Capital Territory [2013]
    HCA 55))
def market rent ins A2014-12 s 19
def marketable securities ins A2001-34 s 23
   exp 30 June 2010 (s 75A)
def market value reloc from s 4 A2000-34 s 5
def matrimonial property ins A2002-14 s 15
def mortgage reloc from s 4 A2000-34 s 5
def motor vehicle am A1999-79 sch 3
   reloc from s 4 A2000-34 s 5
   sub A2010-19 s 5
def motor vehicle transfer application ins A2017-1
 amdt 1.95
def new motor vehicle sub A1999-79 sch 3
   reloc from s 4 A2000-34 s 5
def non-commercial Commonwealth authority reloc from
 s 4 A2000-34 s 5
   om A2013-19 amdt 3.108
def paid ins A2006-42 amdt 3.48
   om A2017-11 s 7
def partner ins A2004-2 amdt 1.21
   am A2006-22 amdt 1.57 (A2006-22 rep before
    commenced by disallowance (see Cwlth Gaz 2006
def partnership interest am A2001-55 amdt 1.5
   sub A2006-13 s 16
def party ins A2002-14 s 16
def person ins A2006-42 amdt 3.48
   exp 30 June 2010 (s 75A)
```

R78 Duties Act 1999 page 205 01/07/24 Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25

#### Amendment history

```
def personal relationship ins A2006-22 amdt 1.56 (A2006-22
 rep before commenced by disallowance (see Cwlth Gaz 2006
 No S93))
def person with a disability ins A2006-19 s 17
   om A2013-19 amdt 3.108
def pooled superannuation trust reloc from s 4 A2000-34 s 5
   om A2013-19 amdt 3.108
def premium ins A2006-19 s 18
   sub A2014-12 s 20; A2017-11 s 8
def primary production ins A2014-12 s 21
def private company ins A2001-34 s 23
   sub A2008-31 s 15; A2023-6 s 43
def private corporation reloc from s 4 A2000-34 s 5
   om A2008-31 amdt 1.30
def private unit trust scheme sub A2008-31 s 15
   am A2012-35 s 17
   om A2013-19 amdt 3.108
def property transferred ins A2006-42 amdt 3.48
def public unit trust scheme am A2000-34 s 5
   reloc from s 4 A2000-34 s 5
   am A2001-40 ss 16-18
   sub A2008-31 s 15
   am A2012-35 s 18
def receiving body ins A2006-42 amdt 3.48
   am A2008-28 amdt 3.84; A2019-7 amdt 1.14
def recognised stock exchange ins A2008-31 s 16
   om A2016-47 s 13
def registered ins A2008-31 s 31
   om A2012-35 s 19
def registered insurer reloc from s 4 A2000-34 s 5
   om A2017-11 s 9
def registered scheme ins A2000-46 s 6
   reloc from s 4 A2000-34 s 5
   sub A2001-40 s 19
def related body corporate sub A2001-40 s 20
   reloc from s 4 A2000-34 s 5
   om A2023-6 s 44
def related person am A2001-40 s 21
   reloc from s 4 A2000-34 s 5
   am A200-4-2 amdt 1.22
   om A2023-6 s 44
def relationship property ins A2002-14 s 17
   am A2006-22 amdt 1.57 (A2006-22 rep before
    commenced by disallowance (see Cwlth Gaz 2006
    No S93))
def relevant acquisition ins A2006-42 amdt 3.48
   sub A2008-31 amdt 1.32
```

page 206 Duties Act 1999 R78
Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25 01/07/24

4

```
def relevant period ins A2008-31 s 33
def rent reserved ins A2014-12 s 21
def replica reloc from s 4 A2000-34 s 5
   om A2013-19 amdt 3.108
def residential lease ins A2007-29 s 12
   sub A2013-19 amdt 3.109
def responsible entity sub A2001-40 s 22
   reloc from s 4 A2000-34 s 5
   sub A2008-31 amdt 1.34; A2012-35 s 20
def right reloc from s 4 A2000-34 s 5
def rights alteration ins A2006-42 amdt 3.48
   exp 30 June 2010 (s 75A)
def scheme reloc from s 4 A2000-34 s 5
   sub A2015-49 s 14
def shares reloc from s 4 A2000-34 s 5
def significant interest ins A2008-31 s 35
def solicitor reloc from s 4 A2000-34 s 5
   om A2006-42 amdt 3.49
def special disability trust ins A2021-10 amdt 1.6
def special hiring agreement reloc from s 4 A2000-34 s 5
   exp 30 June 2007 (s 173A)
def spouse reloc from s 4 A2000-34 s 5
   om A2004-2 amdt 1.23
def spouse party ins A2017-1 amdt 1.95
def stamped ins A2006-37 s 16
   om A2017-1 amdt 1.96
def stock exchange ins A2000-34 s 23
   am A2001-44 amdt 1.1258
   om A2008-31 amdt 1.36
def subsidiary reloc from s 4 A2000-34 s 5
   sub A2006-42 amdt 3.50
   om A2008-31 amdt 1.37
def Taxation Administration Act reloc from s 4 A2000-34 s 5
def tax avoidance scheme reloc from s 4 A2000-34 s 5
   sub A2015-49 s 14
def tenement reloc from s 4 A2000-34 s 5
   om A2006-45 s 45
def territory company sub A2001-40 s 23
   reloc from s 4 A2000-34 s 5
   om A2013-19 amdt 3.110
def third-party insurance ins A2006-19 s 18
   om A2017-11 s 9
def time ins A2006-42 amdt 3.51
def trading stock reloc from s 4 A2000-34 s 5
   sub A2006-42 amdt 3.52
```

R78 Duties Act 1999 01/07/24 Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25

#### Amendment history

```
def transaction ins A2017-1 amdt 1.97
def transfer sub A2001-55 s 38: A2006-42 amdt 3.53
   am A2006-45 s 46; pars renum R22 LA
   sub A2008-31 amdt 1.38
   (b) exp 30 June 2010 (s 75A)
   pars renum R45 LA
def transferee ins A2006-42 amdt 3.54
def trustee am A2000-34 s 5
   reloc from s 4 A2000-34 s 5
   pars renum R45 LA
   am A2023-6 s 45
def unascertainable ins A2006-42 amdt 3.54
   om A2014-44 amdt 3.15
def unencumbered value reloc from s 4 A2000-34 s 5
def unit reloc from s 4 A2000-34 s 5
def unit trust scheme reloc to from s 4 A2000-34 s 5
def value of the lease ins A2001-55 s 39
   exp 30 June 2009 (s 150A)
def variation reloc from s 4 A2000-34 s 5
   exp 30 June 2009 (s 150A)
def Vehicle Registration Act ins A1999-79 sch 3
   reloc from s 4 A2000-34 s 5
   sub A2001-44 amdt 1.1259
def voluntary transfer ins A2006-42 amdt 3.54
   am A2008-28 amdt 3.84; A2019-7 amdt 1.14
def voting share ins A2006-42 amdt 3.54
   exp 30 June 2010 (s 75A)
def wholesale unit trust scheme ins A2008-31 s 16
   om A2012-35 s 21
def widely held trust ins A2008-31 s 16
   sub A2012-35 s 22
```

# 5 Earlier republications

Some earlier republications were not numbered. The number in column 1 refers to the publication order.

Since 12 September 2001 every authorised republication has been published in electronic pdf format on the ACT legislation register. A selection of authorised republications have also been published in printed format. These republications are marked with an asterisk (\*) in column 1. Electronic and printed versions of an authorised republication are identical.

Republication No and date	Effective	Last amendment made by	Republication for
R0A 13 Feb 2006	1 Mar 1999– 27 Feb 2000	-	new Act and retrospective amendments by A2002-6
R0B 13 Feb 2006	1 Mar 2000– 30 June 2000	A2000-5	amendments by A1999-79, SL2000-15, A2000-5 and A2000-46 and includes retrospective amendments by A2002-6
R0C 13 Feb 2006	6 July 2000– 27 Sept 2000	A2000-34	amendments by A2000-30 and A2000-34 and includes retrospective amendments by A2002-6
R0D 13 Feb 2006	28 Sept 2000– 20 Dec 2000	A2000-46	amendments by A2000-46 and includes retrospective amendments by A2002-6

R78 01/07/24 Duties Act 1999 Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25

## 5 Earlier republications

Republication No and date	Effective	Last amendment made by	Republication for
R1 17 Apr 2001	12 Sept 2001– 4 Oct 2001	A2001-55	amendments by A2000-80, A2001-22, A2001-40, A2001-55 and includes retrospective amendments by A2002-6
R2 17 Apr 2002	5 Oct 2001– 1 Mar 2002	A2001-55	amendments by A2001-17 and includes retrospective amendments by A2002-6
R3 (RI) 30 Sept 2016	2 Mar 2002– 31 Mar 2002	A2001-55	commenced expiry and includes retrospective amendments by A2002-6 reissue for correction to ch 13 expiry
R4 (RI) 30 Sept 2016	1 Apr 2002– 16 Apr 2002	A2001-55	commenced expiry and includes retrospective amendments by A2002-6 reissue for correction to ch 13 expiry
R5 (RI) 30 Sept 2016	17 Apr 2002– 23 May 2002	A2002-6	amendments by A2002-6 reissue for correction to ch 13 expiry

page 210 Duties Act 1999 R78
Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25 01/07/24

Republication No and date	Effective	Last amendment made by	Republication for
R6 (RI) 30 Sept 2016	24 May 2002– 30 June 2002	A2002-14	amendments by A2002-14
			reissue for correction to ch 13 expiry
R7 (RI) 30 Sept 2016	1 July 2002– 3 Mar 2003	A2002-20	amendments by A2002-20
			reissue for correction to ch 13 expiry
R8 (RI) 30 Sept 2016	4 Mar 2003– 30 June 2003	A2003-1	amendments by A2003-1
			reissue for correction to ch 13 expiry
R9 (RI) 30 Sept 2016	1 July 2003– 8 Oct 2003	A2003-29	amendments by A2003-29
			reissue for correction to ch 13 expiry
R10 (RI) 30 Sept 2016	9 Oct 2003– 21 Dec 2003	A2003-41	amendments by A2003-41
			reissue for correction to ch 13 expiry
R10A 30 Sept 2016	22 Dec 2003– 21 Mar 2004	A2003-41	expiry of transitional provisions (ch 13)
R11 22 Mar 2004	22 Mar 2004– 8 Apr 2004	A2004-2	amendments by A2004-2
R12 9 Apr 2004	9 Apr 2004– 31 Aug 2004	A2004-15	amendments by A2004-15
R13 1 Sept 2004	1 Sept 2004– 1 June 2005	A2004-15	amendments by A2004-13
R14 2 June 2005	2 June 2005– 30 June 2005	A2005-20	amendments by A2005-20

R78 01/07/24 Duties Act 1999 Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25

Republication No and date	Effective	Last amendment made by	Republication for
R15 1 July 2005	1 July 2005– 23 Nov 2005	A2005-29	amendments by A2005-29
R16 24 Nov 2005	24 Nov 2005– 17 May 2006	A2005-54	amendments by A2005-54
R17 18 May 2006	18 May 2006– 30 June 2006	A2006-19	amendments by A2006-19
R18 1 July 2006	1 July 2006– 30 Aug 2006	A2006-19	amendments by A2006-13
R19 31 Aug 2006	31 Aug 2006– 26 Sept 2006	A2006-32	amendments by A2006-32
R20 27 Sept 2006	27 Sept 2006– 15 Nov 2006	A2006-37	amendments by A2006-37
R21 16 Nov 2006	16 Nov 2006– 28 Nov 2006	A2006-42	amendments by A2006-42
R22* 29 Nov 2006	29 Nov 2006– 11 Apr 2007	A2006-45	amendments by A2006-45
R23 12 Apr 2007	12 Apr 2007– 19 June 2007	A2007-3	amendments by A2007-3
R24 20 June 2007	20 June 2007– 30 June 2007	A2007-21	amendments by A2007-21
R25 1 July 2007	1 July 2007– 2 Oct 2007	A2007-21	commenced expiry
R26 3 Oct 2007	3 Oct 2007– 4 Dec 2007	A2007-29	amendments by A2007-29
R27 5 Dec 2007	5 Dec 2007– 30 Mar 2008	A2007-38	amendments by A2007-38
R28 31 Mar 2008	31 Mar 2008– 18 May 2008	A2007-38	amendments by A2007-25
R29 19 May 2008	19 May 2008– 29 June 2008	A2008-14	amendments by A2008-14
R30 30 June 2008	30 June 2008– 30 June 2008	<u>A2008-17</u>	amendments by A2008-17

page 212 Duties Act 1999 R78
Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25 01/07/24

Republication No and date	Effective	Last amendment made by	Republication for
R31 1 July 2008	1 July 2008– 25 Aug 2008	A2008-17	amendments by A2008-17 and commenced expiry
R32 26 Aug 2008	26 Aug 2008– 31 Aug 2008	<u>A2008-31</u>	amendments by A2008-28
R33 1 Sept 2008	1 Sept 2008– 2 Sept 2008	A2008-31	amendments by A2008-31
R34	3 Sept 2008–	A2008-34	amendments by
3 Sept 2008	11 Sept 2008		A2008-34
R35 12 Sept 2008	12 Sept 2008– 1 Feb 2009	SL2008-38	modifications by SL2008-38
R36	2 Feb 2009–	SL2008-38	amendments by
2 Feb 2009	4 Mar 2009		A2008-37
R37	5 Mar 2009–	A2009-4	amendments by
5 Mar 2009	30 June 2009		A2009-4
R38 1 July 2009	1 July 2009– 4 July 2009	A2009-16	amendments by A2009-15 and commenced expiry
R39	5 July 2009–	A2009-16	amendments by
5 July 2009	21 Sept 2009		A2009-16
R40	22 Sept 2009–	A2009-20	amendments by
22 Sept 2009	24 Nov 2009		A2009-20
R41	25 Nov 2009–	A2009-45	amendments by
25 Nov 2009	16 Dec 2009		A2009-45
R42	17 Dec 2009–	A2009-49	amendments by
17 Dec 2009	15 Mar 2010		A2009-49
R43	16 Mar 2010–	A2009-49	amendments by
16 Mar 2010	2 June 2010		A2009-45
R44	3 June 2010–	A2010-18	amendments by
3 June 2010	30 June 2010		A2010-18
R45 1 July 2010	1 July 2010– 6 July 2010	A2010-19	amendments by A2010-19 and commenced expiry

R78 01/07/24 Duties Act 1999 Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25

page 214

## 5 Earlier republications

Republication No and date	Effective	Last amendment made by	Republication for
R46 7 July 2010	7 July 2010– 1 Sept 2010	A2010-20	amendments by A2010-20
R47 2 Sept 2010	2 Sept 2010– 28 Feb 2011	A2010-20	commenced expiry
R48 1 Mar 2011	1 Mar 2011– 1 July 2011	A2011-3	amendments by A2011-3
R49 2 July 2011	2 July 2011– 17 May 2012	A2011-3	expiry of transitional provisions (ch 14)
R50 18 May 2012	18 May 2012– 4 June 2012	A2012-19	amendments by A2012-19
R51 5 June 2012	5 June 2012– 18 June 2012	A2012-21	amendments by A2012-21
R52 19 June 2012	19 June 2012– 30 June 2012	A2012-36	amendments by A2012-36
R53 1 July 2012	1 July 2012– 10 Sept 2012	A2012-36	amendments by A2012-35 and expiry of transitional provisions (pt 15.1)
R54 11 Sept 2012	11 Sept 2012– 13 June 2013	A2012-40	amendments by A2012-40
R55 14 June 2013	14 June 2013– 30 June 2013	A2013-19	amendments by A2013-19
R56* 1 July 2013	1 July 2013– 31 Aug 2013	A2013-19	expiry of transitional provisions (ch 16)
R57 1 Sept 2013	1 Sept 2013– 6 Nov 2013	A2013-35	retrospective amendments by A2013-35
R58 7 Nov 2013	never effective	A2013-39 (never effective)	amendments by A2013-39

Duties Act 1999 R78
Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25 01/07/24

Republication No and date	Effective	Last amendment made by	Republication for
R58 (RI) 7 Nov 2013	7 Nov 2013– 28 Apr 2014	A2013-39 (never effective)	reissued because of High Court decision in relation to A2013-39
R59 29 Apr 2014	29 Apr 2014– 30 June 2014	A2014-12	amendments by A2014-12
R60 1 July 2014	1 July 2014– 1 July 2014	A2014-12	expiry of transitional provisions (pt 15.2)
R61 2 July 2014	2 July 2014– 18 Nov 2014	A2014-12	expiry of transitional provisions (ch 18)
R62 19 Nov 2014	19 Nov 2014– 9 June 2015	A2014-44	amendments by A2014-44
R63 10 June 2015	10 June 2015– 30 June 2015	A2015-15	amendments by A2015-15
R64 1 July 2015	1 July 2015– 24 Nov 2015	A2015-19	amendments by A2015-19 and expiry of transitional provisions (pt 15.3)
R65 25 Nov 2015	25 Nov 2015– 26 Apr 2016	A2015-49	amendments by A2015-48 and A2015-49
R66 27 Apr 2016	27 Apr 2016– 31 Aug 2016	A2016-18	amendments by A2016-18
R67 1 Sept 2016	1 Sept 2016– 30 June 2017	A2016-47	amendments by A2016-47
R68 1 July 2017	1 July 2017– 17 Sept 2017	A2017-11	amendments by A2017-11
R69 18 Sept 2017	18 Sept 2017– 28 Feb 2018	A2017-11	amendments by A2017-1

R78 Duties Act 1999 page 215 01/07/24 Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25

#### **Endnotes**

#### 5 Earlier republications

Republication No and date	Effective	Last amendment made by	Republication for
R70 1 March 2018	1 March 2018– 27 March 2019	A2018-2	amendments by A2018-2
R71 28 March 2019	28 March 2019– 15 Dec 2019	A2019-7	amendments by A2019-7
R72 16 Dec 2019	16 Dec 2019– 19 May 2021	A2019-46	amendments by A2019-46
R73 20 May 2021	20 May 2021– 22 June 2021	A2021-10	amendments by A2021-10
R74 23 June 2021	23 June 2021– 18 Sept 2022	A2021-12	amendments by A2021-12
R75 19 Sept 2022	19 Sept 2022– 30 Sept 2023	A2021-12	expiry of transitional provisions (ch 19)
R76 1 Oct 2022	1 Oct 2022– 26 Nov 2023	A2023-6	amendments by A2023-6
R77 27 Nov 2023	27 Nov 2023– 30 June 2024	A2023-36	amendments by A2023-36

Note Republication 6 was published in printed format. It has been replaced with republication 6 (RI).

## 6 Expired transitional or validating provisions

This Act may be affected by transitional or validating provisions that have expired. The expiry does not affect any continuing operation of the provisions (see *Legislation Act 2001*, s 88 (1)).

Expired provisions are removed from the republished law when the expiry takes effect and are listed in the amendment history using the abbreviation 'exp' followed by the date of the expiry.

To find the expired provisions see the version of this Act before the expiry took effect. The ACT legislation register has point-in-time versions of this Act.

© Australian Capital Territory 2024

R78 01/07/24 Duties Act 1999 Effective: 01/07/24-15/12/25